



## 2021 Annual Report

### Closed-End Funds

#### Midstream focused

---

**Tortoise**  
Energy Infrastructure Corp.  
(NYSE: TYG)

**Tortoise**  
Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.  
(NYSE: NTG)

**Tortoise**  
Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.  
(NYSE: TTP)

#### Upstream focused

---

**Tortoise**  
Energy Independence Fund, Inc.  
(NYSE: NDP)

#### Energy value chain

---

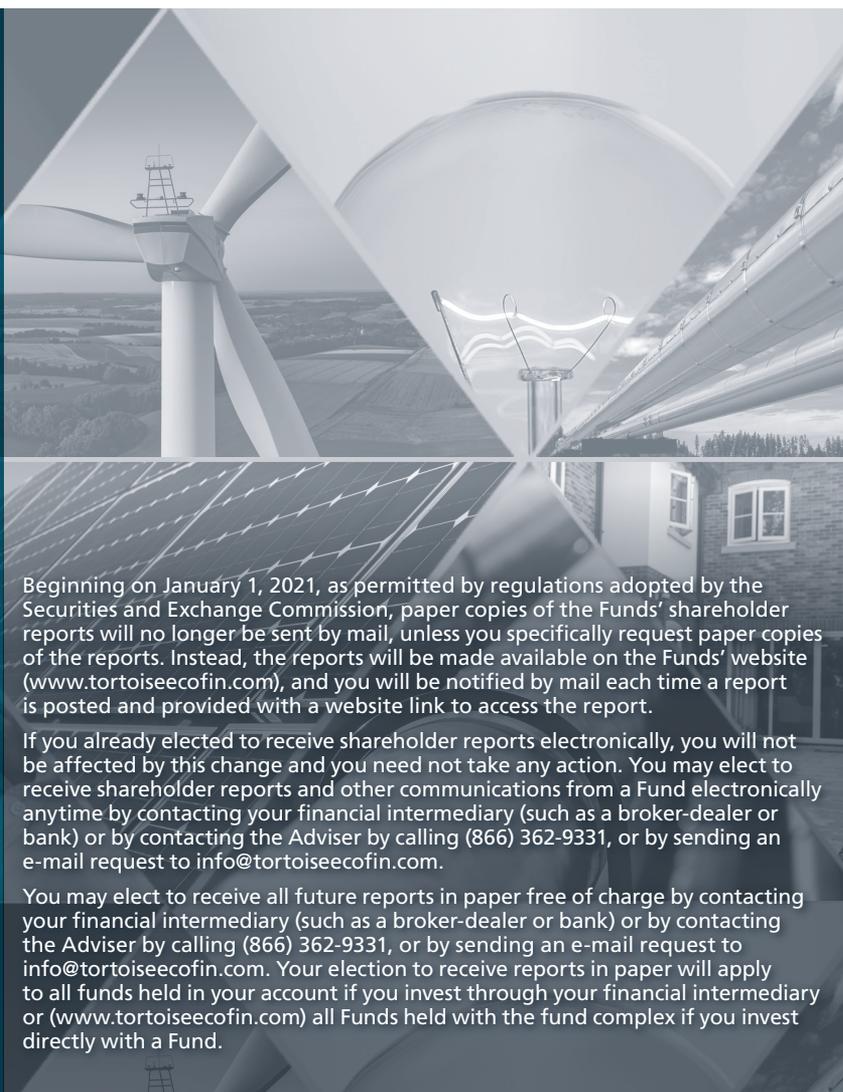
**Tortoise**  
Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.  
(NYSE: TPZ)

#### Multi strategy focused

---

**Ecofin**  
Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund  
(NYSE: TEAF)

[www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com)



Beginning on January 1, 2021, as permitted by regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, paper copies of the Funds' shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports. Instead, the reports will be made available on the Funds' website ([www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com)), and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change and you need not take any action. You may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from a Fund electronically anytime by contacting your financial intermediary (such as a broker-dealer or bank) or by contacting the Adviser by calling (866) 362-9331, or by sending an e-mail request to [info@tortoiseecofin.com](mailto:info@tortoiseecofin.com).

You may elect to receive all future reports in paper free of charge by contacting your financial intermediary (such as a broker-dealer or bank) or by contacting the Adviser by calling (866) 362-9331, or by sending an e-mail request to [info@tortoiseecofin.com](mailto:info@tortoiseecofin.com). Your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all funds held in your account if you invest through your financial intermediary or ([www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com)) all Funds held with the fund complex if you invest directly with a Fund.

## Tortoise

### 2021 Annual Report to Stockholders

This combined report provides you with a comprehensive review of our funds that span essential assets.

---

#### Table of contents

Closed-end Fund Comparison	1	TEAF: Fund Focus	21
Letter to Stockholders	2	Financial Statements	25
TYG: Fund Focus	6	Notes to Financial Statements	62
NTG: Fund Focus	9	Report of Independent Registered	
TTP: Fund Focus	12	Public Accounting Firm	81
NDP: Fund Focus	15	Company Officers and Directors	82
TPZ: Fund Focus	18	Additional Information	84

---

#### TTP and TPZ distribution policies

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. (“TTP”) and Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc. (“TPZ”) are relying on exemptive relief permitting them to make long-term capital gain distributions throughout the year. Each of TTP and TPZ, with approval of its Board of Directors (the “Board”), has adopted a managed distribution policy (the “Policy”). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value (“NAV”) per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. In accordance with its Policy, TTP distributes a fixed amount per common share, currently \$0.37, each quarter to its common shareholders. Prior to August 2021, the quarterly distribution rate was \$0.16. TPZ distributes a fixed amount per common share, currently \$0.06, each month to its common shareholders. Prior to August 2021, the monthly distribution rate was \$0.05. These amounts are subject to change from time to time at the discretion of the Board. Although the level of distributions is independent of TTP’s and TPZ’s performance, TTP and TPZ expect such distributions to correlate with its performance over time. Each quarterly and monthly distribution to shareholders is expected to be at the fixed amount established by the Board, except for extraordinary distributions in light of TTP’s and TPZ’s performance for the entire calendar year and to enable TTP and TPZ to comply with the distribution requirements imposed by the Internal Revenue Code. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Policy without prior notice to shareholders if it deems such action to be in the best interests of TTP, TPZ and their respective shareholders. For example, the Board might take such action if the Policy had the effect of shrinking TTP’s or TPZ’s assets to a level that was determined to be detrimental to TTP or TPZ shareholders. The suspension or termination of the Policy could have the effect of creating a trading discount (if TTP’s or TPZ’s stock is trading at or above net asset value), widening an existing trading discount, or decreasing an existing premium. You should not draw any conclusions about TTP’s or TPZ’s investment performance from the amount of the distribution or from the terms of TTP’s or TPZ’s distribution policy. Each of TTP and TPZ estimates that it has distributed more than its income and net realized capital gains; therefore, a portion of your distribution may be a return of capital. A return of capital may occur, for example, when some or all of the money that you invested in TTP or TPZ is paid back to you. A return of capital distribution does not necessarily reflect TTP’s or TPZ’s investment performance and should not be confused with “yield” or “income.” The amounts and sources of distributions reported are only estimates and are not being provided for tax reporting purposes. The actual amounts and sources of the amounts for tax reporting purposes will depend upon TTP’s and TPZ’s investment experience during their fiscal year and may be subject to changes based on tax regulations. TTP and TPZ will send you a Form 1099-DIV for the calendar year that will tell you how to report these distributions for federal income tax purposes.

## Closed-end Fund Comparison

	Name/Ticker	Primary focus	Structure	Total assets (\$ millions) <sup>1</sup>	Portfolio mix by asset type <sup>1</sup>	Portfolio mix by structure <sup>1</sup>
Midstream focused	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. NYSE: TYG Inception: 2/2004	Energy Infrastructure	C-corp	\$569.2		
	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. NYSE: NTG Inception: 7/2010	Natural Gas Infrastructure	C-corp	\$279.5		
	Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. NYSE: TTP Inception: 10/2011	North American pipeline companies	Regulated investment company	\$80.9		
Upstream focused	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc. NYSE: NDP Inception: 7/2012	North American oil & gas producers	Regulated investment company	\$51.1		
	Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc. NYSE: TPZ Inception: 7/2009	Power & energy infrastructure companies (Fixed income & equity)	Regulated investment company	\$123.0		
Multi strategy focused	Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund NYSE: TEAF Inception: 3/2019	Essential assets	Regulated investment company	\$260.2		

<sup>1</sup>As of 11/30/2021

(unaudited)

## Tortoise

### 2021 Annual Report to closed-end fund stockholders

Dear stockholder

After years of suboptimal returns, energy was the top performing sector in 2021. The broad energy sector performance surged in spite of investor concerns about the COVID-19 Omicron variant's impact on global energy demand. The global economic recovery is expected to continue into 2022, driving further demand for essential assets and services including energy, senior living facilities and high-quality in-person education.

#### Energy and power infrastructure

The broader energy sector, as represented by the S&P Energy Select Sector<sup>®</sup> Index, finished the fiscal year ending November 30, 2021, returning 47.1%. Global underinvestment resulting from environmental, social and governance (ESG) commitments and energy transition is likely to keep global inventories balances for all energy commodities tight for the foreseeable future, a dynamic that presents higher but perhaps more volatile prices.

Throughout 2021 OPEC+ producers closely managed the crude oil market resulting in a drawdown in inventories. A tighter market led to rising commodity prices even with bouts of the Delta and Omicron COVID variants during the second half of 2021. Despite uncertainty, OPEC+ maintained plans to increase production by 400,000 barrels per month. Various OPEC+ countries face obstacles to raising production, complicating assessments of the actual amount of supply that will be added over the next year. Finally, in 2022 the OPEC+ group's spare capacity is in focus. If spare capacity is lower than market participants assume, prices could be biased towards further upside.

In North America, higher prices spurred a revival of shale drilling. The Permian, America's biggest oil field, was the primary driver of production growth. In fact, during the fourth quarter, production within the basin reached an all-time high of almost 5.0 million barrels per day.<sup>1</sup> The surge is driven by private operators, rather than the publicly traded companies that fueled the previous booms. For 2022, the Energy Information Agency (EIA) forecasts U.S. production will increase from 11.8 million barrels per day (b/d), up from 11.2 million b/d at the end of 2021.

In the second half of 2021, stress on global power markets pulled on all available natural gas supplies, pushing prices to the highest levels in over a decade. This led to switching to coal and even fuel oil for power generation. Due to its low emission intensity relative to other dispatchable fuels, natural gas is being called on to fill power generation gaps created by intermittent renewable sources. Demand for U.S. liquefied natural gas (LNG) was on full display in the fourth quarter. Exports of U.S. feedgas hit an incredible 13 billion cubic feet per day (bcf/d) during the quarter, or 14% of U.S. production.<sup>2</sup> From zero a few years ago, the U.S. is now the world's largest LNG exporter.

Midstream energy, represented by the Tortoise North American Pipeline Index<sup>SM</sup>, returned 31.1% during the fiscal year. This performance resulted in outperformance versus the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index

in calendar year 2021 for the first time since 2016. 2021 was a story of consistency for energy infrastructure fundamentals. A pandemic recovery coupled with growing free cash flow and the return of capital to shareholders were the main drivers of returns. 2021 EBITDA expectations were consistently revised higher based on increasing pipeline volumes as the economy reopened. Companies stayed disciplined on capital expenditures and used excess cash flow to reduce debt with stock buybacks as a secondary and growing consideration. At year-end, seventeen midstream companies maintained active equity buyback programs totaling more than \$2 billion in buybacks through the third quarter of 2021. In 2022, we expect return of capital to continue with capital expenditures declining and free cash flow returned to investors via buybacks and higher distributions. Finally, with balance sheets strengthened, the industry could see additional mergers and acquisitions (M&A) as we saw in 2021 with exploration and production companies (E&Ps).

On the legislative front, the Congressional infrastructure bill was passed in November. Hydrogen received significant funding with targeted development of regional hubs presenting growth opportunities for energy infrastructure companies. Of more significance is the outcome of climate change legislation. If a bill is passed in 2022, it will likely focus more on tax credits rather than more restrictive, comprehensive climate policies. We believe the bill will also include regulatory support for existing infrastructure. For example, the expansion of Section 45Q tax credit would incentivize more widespread carbon capture adoption for harder to abate sectors such as steel, cement, and chemicals.

On the regulatory front, demand for low-cost U.S. natural gas created a need for additional natural gas pipelines and LNG export terminals. In the northeast Marcellus Basin, pipeline infrastructure is constrained. Despite this need, the regulatory environment remains incredibly challenging as evidenced by the recent cancellations of the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and the Constitution Pipeline. The one major pipeline under construction is the Mountain Valley Pipeline. The long-haul natural gas pipeline received key water permits during the fourth quarter with a couple hurdles to overcome before becoming operational. While LNG export facilities take time to construct, with the largest outstanding LNG opportunity, Cheniere Energy expects to advance their Corpus Christi stage 3 in 2022, once remaining investment and commercial parameters are met. Finally, Enbridge received final regulatory approval on its Line 3 crude oil pipeline project and started moving volumes during the fourth quarter, making it the largest crude oil project to come online in 2021.

Several events in 2021 reminded investors how critical energy infrastructure is to daily life. Notable events like Winter Storm Uri in Texas, the cyber-attack of the Colonial Pipeline, Hurricane Ida in the Gulf Coast, or U.S. LNG cargoes rapidly replenishing Europe's low gas storage levels via LNG tankers all argue towards a holistic view towards energy transition. With the understanding that fossil fuels will remain critical to the economy for decades, we believe focusing on decarbonizing existing infrastructure is the best approach to reducing emissions.

(unaudited)

Midstream companies concentrated on decarbonization throughout 2021. Sustainability reports included more granular detail than previous annual reports, net-zero emission targets were established, pledges were made to reduce methane intensity, and companies engaged with projects and growth opportunities around energy transition. Energy transition projects support the longevity of existing assets and cash flow growth. Fuels including carbon (through carbon capture and sequestration), hydrogen, renewable diesel, and renewable natural gas all create a pathway to a lower carbon future. Repurposing existing pipelines significantly reduces the capital expenditures versus building a new pipeline as we expect energy infrastructure companies to take advantage of the existing infrastructure already in the ground.

With inflation increasing throughout the year, many investors began to recognize midstream as an asset class with inflation protection. Pipelines typically have long-term contracts with inflation protection from regulated tariff escalators. Additionally, tariffs on regulated liquid pipelines typically include an inflation escalator. This allows increases aligned with the Producer Price Index (PPI) offering some protection from inflation. Through November 2021, the PPI increased by 9.0% from the prior year which could be a material driver of cash flows in 2022.

As the world economy continues to reopen, the energy sector is positioned for a reflation around increased energy demand. The focus continues to be on companies with strong balance sheets and exposure to the most competitive basins for hydrocarbon production, including the Permian and Marcellus basins. The fund also continues to emphasize export infrastructure, both LNG and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

The downstream portion of the energy value chain continues its recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. The EIA sees refined product demand increasing 3% year over year driven largely by increases in jet fuel. U.S. demand for gasoline and distillate normalized in 2021 relative to 2019 levels while jet fuel demand is still down from pre-COVID levels. The natural gas liquids backdrop is strong entering 2022. NGL prices have been elevated on favorable fundamentals including constrained supply and low stockpiles. There has been particular strength in LPGs (liquid petroleum gases) where demand is driven by global population growth and improvements in living standards in Asia, notably in China and India.

## Sustainable infrastructure

### Renewable energy

The renewables sector had a difficult year in terms of share price performance— in part due to the starting point left by large gains from 2020. After being recognized in 2020 as a larger secular growth sector than previously realized, some near-term challenges to fundamental momentum emerged. A combination of fears around equipment cost inflation and its impact on development

project returns, rising interest rates and their impact on discounted cash flows, and COVID-related development and construction delays and their impact on the pace of growth all conspired to question the robustness of the growth story. Consequently, concerns about near-term earnings growth prospects emerged for some companies, leading to negative near-term revisions, with attendant share price weakness, especially for smaller companies and unregulated companies who have less offsetting predictable businesses that provide greater visibility into their growth prospects.

At the same time, the sector saw improved policy frameworks in some emerging markets (particularly in China) but lost some momentum on the policy front in certain developed markets, which also had an adverse impact on the sector and the strategy. The following developments from late in the fourth quarter are worth highlighting:

*California Net Energy Metering 3.0 (NEM 3.0):* NEM allows customers who generate their own energy to receive a financial credit on their electric bills for any surplus energy sent to the grid. The Californian Public Utility Commission (CPUC) reviewed the financial benefit received in particular by rooftop solar customers and its proposed decision (NEM 3.0) was worse than expected, with lower prices for excess power and particularly with regard to a “connection fee”, which would introduce a new monthly fixed cost for future rooftop solar owners to remain connected to the grid. The reaction of the stocks exposed to rooftop solar reflected that worse-than-expected proposed decision. The final decision on NEM 3.0 is due at the end of January at the earliest, it is unlikely that the final decision will be even more onerous on the rooftop solar industry, and there is a chance that after the consultation period the outcome could be either neutral or improved relative to the proposal.

*Build Back Better (BBB):* The proposed US BBB bill seems to be highly uncertain at this stage, due to objections from a single Senator, whose vote is needed for passage. This development late in December was negative for investor sentiment across much of the energy transition space as the bill was not only a targeted form of financial support for renewables, storage, green hydrogen and electric vehicles, but importantly also signalled a somewhat unprecedented U.S. intent to accelerate decarbonization. We believe that current incentive policies such as the solar ITC (Investment Tax Credit) and wind PTC (Production Tax Credit) have a higher probability to be extended through a tax extenders package should BBB fail to be enacted in any form. However, policies that require new legislation – such as green hydrogen subsidization, Carbon Capture & Storage (CCS) incentives, standalone storage ITCs, domestic manufacturing credits – have a lower probability of making it into subsequent legislation, thereby removing the odds of an important positive catalyst. As with all political negotiations, these situations are fluid and could break in either direction.

(unaudited)

## Waste transition

The sustainability trend in the U.S. remains strong, highlighted by increased efforts to reduce the landfilling of single-use waste, promote decarbonization across all economic sectors, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions. The yearend included many highlights that continue to support strong growth in the sustainability sector.

The Biden Administration indicated they will not support Small Refiners seeking waivers from their obligations under the Renewable Fuels Standards program, which encourages the usage of renewable fuels to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in the transportation sector. As of mid-September 2021, there were 62 Small Refiner Exemptions (SRE's), outstanding. If granted, these SREs would cause reduced demand and lower pricing for renewable fuel credits, known as Renewable Identification Numbers or RINs. Absent the granting of exemptions, pricing has remained strong and near all-time highs for D3 RINs involving the production of renewable natural gas from cellulosic organic waste.

The State of Washington enacted a Clean Fuel Standard law which requires the implementation by 2023 of reductions in greenhouse gas emissions per unit of transportation fuel energy to 10% below 2017 levels by 2028, and 20% below 2017 levels by 2035. Washington's law creates an uninterrupted corridor of fuel credit support along the western region of North America, as California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia have each passed a Low Carbon Fuel Standard providing fuel credits for renewable fuels production. This geographic block is expected to create strong demand over the next decade for renewable fuels such as renewable natural gas, diesel and jet.

The Biden Administration announced its goal to increase the conversion of organic waste into Sustainable Aviation Fuel (SAF) to at least 3 billion gallons per year by 2030, which would reduce U.S. aviation GHG emissions by 20%, and to at least 35 billion gallons per year by 2050, which would reduce U.S. aviation GHG emissions by 100%, thereby rendering the sector Net-Zero. These SAF goals are ambitious, in that current U.S. SAF production is only 4.5 million gallons per year.

The dramatic increase in actual (and expected) biofuel production capacity has led to significant demand and price inflation for waste feedstocks, such as vegetable oils, waste oils, and animal fats, with feedstock prices more than doubling year-over-year. In addition, several planned projects have been temporarily delayed due to supply-chain issues and project cost inflation as the U.S. economy continues to recover. For the time being, projects in planning must adjust to the economic realities of high feedstock and construction costs in order to justify their continued development.

California confirmed that its ban of organic waste from landfills will go into effect in 2022, following a 5-year phase-in that began in 2016. By 2025, California's goal is to reduce landfilled organic waste

by 75% of 2014 levels. The organic ban should drive more organic waste to recycling facilities for the production of renewable fuels. Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont have similar organic bans in place.

Maine and Oregon enacted Extended Producer Responsibility (ERP) laws. These ERP laws aim to reduce single-use plastics, and require manufacturers to support the recycling of their products and incorporate more recycled content into their products. A similar ERP effort is underway at the federal level with the U.S. House of Representatives. As these ERP laws extend to other states, as expected, they should provide strong foundational support for new recycling projects.

## Social impact

### Senior Living

In the fourth quarter of 2021, the senior living industry continued its upward trajectory of occupancy increases after having established a "bottom" in occupancy deterioration in the beginning of the second quarter. Statistically, nationwide occupancy for independent living and assisted living increased to 83.6% and 78.3%, respectively. Occupancy has increased 3.2% for independent and 4.2% for assisted living since the first quarter 2021.<sup>3</sup> Moreover, Q3 absorption was the highest recorded and more than 4 times the pace of absorption pre-pandemic. While there's clearly ground to cover, it's revitalizing to see the industry making strides to get back to pre-pandemic levels.

Just as operations have picked up, construction starts have continued to slow. Nationally, the percentage of newly constructed independent and assisted living units as a percentage of existing inventory was just 1.9% and 3.0%, respectively, at the end of the fourth quarter 2021. In December 2019, pre-COVID-19, the number of units under construction as a percentage of inventory was 7.3% which was down from an all-time high of 10% in late 2017.<sup>3</sup> Clearly this trend suggests less supply pressure on occupancy in the months ahead.

In June 2021, the University of Chicago and the National Investment Center for Seniors Housing & Care (NIC) released a study which examined COVID -19's impact on senior housing in 2020. Two main takeaways from the study were; (1) lower acuity settings saw dramatically lower rates of COVID -19 related deaths and (2) continuing care retirement communities (CCRCs) had half the COVID -19 mortality rates by comparison to non-CCRCs. Statistically, 67% of independent living, 64% of assisted living and 61% of memory care saw no COVID -19 related deaths, which is staggering given the doomsday headlines of 2020.<sup>3</sup>

Finally, in late September, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) released another \$25.5B in Provider Relief Funds (PRF) aimed at reimbursing the senior living industry for lost revenues and increased expenses related to the pandemic. This is a timely "shot in the arm" for an industry that hasn't seen additional stimulus since the last HHS PRF funding of \$14B back in December 2020.

With the combination of occupancy on the rise and timely federal stimulus, we remain confident in the senior living industry's ability to rebound and prepare for the upcoming "Silver Tsunami" as the oldest baby boomer turns 76 years old this year.

### Education

For 2021, the public bond market for new issuance of K-12 charter school and high-yield private school revenue bonds exceeded \$5.38 billion, a 28.4% increase over the previous year. Driving this was both the growth of new charter schools in need of facilities and record low yields for refinancing. While the Federal Reserve has been very direct about its intention to raise interest rates in the coming year, the average yield for all K-12 charter school & private school bond issuance in 2021 was below 3.8% with an average maturity exceeding 32 years.<sup>4</sup>

Over the year, state required remote-learning mandates offered parents a first-hand look into the curriculum and instruction their children received. This, along with well-documented "learning losses," high-profile clashes between districts and teacher unions, and the open conflicts between parents and school board members has driven public scrutiny of K-12 education to a level not seen in decades. As a result, from the Fall 2019 to the Fall 2020 school years, US public school enrollment fell by more than 1.4 million, its largest decrease in at least two decades. Nationally, the percentage of students "homeschooling" more than doubled, and K-12 private and parochial schools have reported an influx of new attendees. Within public education, a very bright spot has been charter schools, where enrollment grew by 7% - an overall increase of 237,000 students.<sup>5</sup>

The pandemic has exposed long-simmering frustrations with K-12 public education experienced by families across the nation. Tensions continue to rise as clashes between teachers unions and many large school districts threaten to prevent an orderly return to the classroom to start the new year. Evidence shows "the pandemic has negatively affected academic growth, widening pre-existing disparities,"<sup>6</sup> driving parental demand for a greater say in the education of their children. As ever-increasing numbers of families consider K-12 charter and private school options, demand for high-quality school facilities requiring sustainable financial solutions should continue to grow.

### Concluding thoughts

We are extremely optimistic about our essential asset investments for 2022 and well into the future. It appears that the end may be in sight on the global pandemic, which will support increased pent-up demand for the assets in which the funds invest. We expect both senior living facilities and charter schools to continue to recover as we return to normalcy. There are indications of global acceptance that natural gas should be included as a sustainable energy source along with renewables and an investment option as energy transitions. We believe that all of these catalysts will lead to strong returns. We are positioning the funds to take advantage of this momentum and have a positive outlook for 2021 and beyond.

(unaudited)

The S&P Energy Select Sector<sup>®</sup> Index is a capitalization-weighted index of S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index companies in the energy sector involved in the development or production of energy products. The Tortoise North American Pipeline Index<sup>SM</sup> is a float adjusted, capitalization-weighted index of energy pipeline companies domiciled in the United States and Canada. The Tortoise MLP Index<sup>®</sup> is a float-adjusted, capitalization-weighted index of energy master limited partnerships.

The Tortoise indices are the exclusive property of Tortoise Index Solutions, LLC, which has contracted with S&P Opco, LLC (a subsidiary of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC) to calculate and maintain the Tortoise MLP Index<sup>®</sup> and Tortoise North American Pipeline Index<sup>SM</sup> (the "Indices"). The Indices are not sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices or its affiliates or its third party licensors (collectively, "S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC"). S&P Dow Jones Indices will not be liable for any errors or omission in calculating the Indices. "Calculated by S&P Dow Jones Indices" and its related stylized mark(s) are service marks of S&P Dow Jones Indices and have been licensed for use by Tortoise Index Solutions, LLC and its affiliates. S&P<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("SPFS"), and Dow Jones<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones").

**It is not possible to invest directly in an index.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost.**

1. EIA Drilling Productivity Report
2. S&P Global Market Intelligence
3. NIC
4. EMMA & MuniOS.
5. Voting with their Feet, A State-Level Analysis of Public Charter School and District Public School Trends, Veney and Jacobs, National Alliance for Public Charter Schools; September 2021.
6. Education in a Pandemic: The Disparate Impacts of COVID-19 on America's Students, Office for Civil Rights, US Department of Education; June 2021.

# Tortoise

## Energy Infrastructure Corp. (TYG)

### Fund description

Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. (TYG) was introduced in 2004 and invests in energy infrastructure companies. The fund is positioned to benefit from growing energy demand and accelerated efforts to reduce global CO<sup>2</sup> emissions in energy production. Energy infrastructure companies generate, transport and distribute electricity, as well as process, store, distribute and market natural gas, natural gas liquids, refined products and crude oil.

### Management's discussion of fund performance

Midstream energy outperformed the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index for the first time since 2016. 2021 was a story of consistency for energy infrastructure fundamentals. A pandemic recovery coupled with growing free cash flow and the return of capital to shareholders were the main drivers of returns. 2021 EBITDA expectations were consistently revised higher based on increasing pipeline volumes as the economy reopened. Companies stayed disciplined on capital expenditures and used excess cash flow to reduce debt with stock buybacks as a secondary and growing consideration. At year-end, seventeen midstream companies maintained active equity buyback programs totaling more than \$2 billion in buybacks through the third quarter of 2021. In 2022, we expect return of capital to continue with capital expenditures declining and free cash flow returned to investors via buybacks and higher distributions. Finally, with balance sheets strengthened, the industry could see additional M&A as we saw in 2021 with E&Ps. Since the fund's inception, it has paid out more than \$146 per share in cumulative distributions to stockholders. The fund's market-based and NAV-based returns (including the reinvestment of distributions) for the fiscal year were 50.3% and 45.6%, respectively. The Tortoise MLP Index<sup>®</sup> returned 40.8% during the same period.

### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021) . . . . .	\$1.4700
Distributions paid per share (4th quarter 2021) . . . . .	\$0.4500
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	6.6%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	23.3%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	47.7%
Cumulative distributions paid per share to stockholders since inception in February 2004 . . . . .	\$146.4600
Market-based total return . . . . .	50.3%
NAV-based total return . . . . .	45.6%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021). . . . .	(21.6)%

**Unlike the fund return, index return is pre-expenses and taxes.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

### Key asset performance drivers

Top five contributors	Company type
MPLX LP	Liquids Infrastructure
ONEOK, Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Williams Companies Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
DCP Midstream LP	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Targa Resources Corp.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Bottom five contributors	Company type
Hennessy Capital Investment Corp V	Energy Technology
Tortoise HoldCo II, LLC – Private	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
Sunnova Energy International Inc. – Convertible Notes	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
European Sustainable Growth Acquisition Corp	Energy Technology
Spartan Acquisition Corp II	Energy Technology

**Value of \$10,000 vs. Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Fund – Market** (unaudited)  
**From November 30, 2011 through November 30, 2021**



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

**Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021**

	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year	Since Inception <sup>(1)</sup>
Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Fund – NAV . . . . .	45.62%	-22.26%	-14.24%	-5.70%	1.62%
Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Fund – Market . . . . .	50.27%	-27.25%	-19.22%	-9.43%	0.01%
Tortoise MLP Index® . . . . .	40.81%	0.05%	-1.08%	1.74%	7.11%

(1) Inception date of the Fund was February 25, 2004.

**Fund structure and distribution policy**

The fund is structured as a corporation and is subject to federal and state income tax on its taxable income. The fund has adopted a managed distribution policy (“MDP”). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value (“NAV”) per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on trailing NAV. Under the MDP, distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November.

**Leverage**

The fund’s leverage utilization decreased \$16.7 million during the six months ended Q4 2021, compared to the six months ended Q2 2021, and represented 23.8% of total assets at November 30, 2021. At year-end, the fund was in compliance with applicable coverage ratios, 85.8% of the leverage cost was fixed, the weighted-average maturity was 2.3 years and the weighted-average annual rate on leverage was 3.56%. These rates will vary in the future as a

result of changing floating rates, utilization of the fund’s credit facility and as leverage and swaps mature or are redeemed. During the fiscal year ended November 2021, \$4.0 million of Senior Notes were paid in full upon maturity.

**Income taxes**

As of November 30, 2021, the fund’s deferred tax asset was zero. The fund had capital loss carryforwards of \$179.0 million for federal income tax purposes, which can be used to offset future capital gains. To the extent that the fund has taxable income, it will owe federal and state income taxes. Tax payments can be funded from investment earnings, fund assets, or borrowings.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage, taxes and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

(unaudited)

## TYG Key Financial Data (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020		2021			
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>						
Distributions paid on common stock	\$ 3,709	\$ 3,757	\$ 4,056	\$ 4,353	\$ 5,368	
Distributions paid on common stock per share <sup>(2)</sup>	0.3000	0.3150	0.3400	0.3650	0.4500	
Total assets, end of period <sup>(3)</sup>	455,839	523,106	581,461	555,604	569,245	
Average total assets during period <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	431,543	479,525	553,147	576,902	570,748	
Leverage <sup>(5)</sup>	133,427	154,427	152,127	140,293	135,393	
Leverage as a percent of total assets	29.3%	29.5%	26.2%	25.3%	23.8%	
Operating expenses before leverage costs and current taxes <sup>(6)</sup>	1.07%	1.10%	1.05%	1.06%	1.11%	
Net unrealized depreciation, end of period	(473,357)	(418,329)	(353,117)	(357,262)	(358,544)	
Net assets, end of period	305,628	357,783	409,216	400,314	414,945	
Average net assets during period <sup>(7)</sup>	276,337	345,122	391,953	419,744	432,282	
Net asset value per common share <sup>(2)</sup>	24.95	30.00	34.31	33.56	34.79	
Market value per share <sup>(2)</sup>	19.16	25.25	27.26	26.81	27.27	
Shares outstanding (000's)	12,250	11,928	11,928	11,928	11,928	

(1) Q1 is the period from December through February. Q2 is the period from March through May. Q3 is the period from June through August. Q4 is the period from September through November.

(2) Adjusted to reflect 1 for 4 reverse stock split effective May 1, 2020.

(3) Includes deferred issuance and offering costs on senior notes and preferred stock.

(4) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(5) Leverage consists of senior notes, preferred stock and outstanding borrowings under credit facilities.

(6) Computed as a percent of total assets.

(7) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period.

## Tortoise

### Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. (NTG)

#### Fund description

The Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund (NTG) invests primarily in midstream energy entities. NTG primarily focuses on natural gas infrastructure companies that are actively participating in the energy evolution including exporting low carbon gas and propane to allow developing markets to reduce their dependence on coal, transporting renewable natural gas and renewable diesel, and integrating renewable power into operations.

#### Management's discussion of fund performance

Midstream energy outperformed the S&P 500® Index for the first time since 2016. 2021 was a story of consistency for energy infrastructure fundamentals. A pandemic recovery coupled with growing free cash flow and the return of capital to shareholders were the main drivers of returns. 2021 EBITDA expectations were consistently revised higher based on increasing pipeline volumes as the economy reopened. Companies stayed disciplined on capital expenditures and used excess cash flow to reduce debt with stock buybacks as a secondary and growing consideration. At year-end, seventeen midstream companies maintained active equity buyback programs totaling more than \$2 billion in buybacks through the third quarter of 2021. In 2022, we expect return of capital to continue with capital expenditures declining and free cash flow returned to investors via buybacks and higher distributions. Finally, with balance sheets strengthened, the industry could see additional M&A as we saw in 2021 with E&Ps. The fund's market-based and NAV-based returns (including the reinvestment of distributions) for the fiscal year were 64.9% and 52.4%, respectively. The Tortoise MLP Index® returned 40.8% during the same period.

#### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021) . . . . .	\$1.6450
Distributions paid per share (4th quarter 2021) . . . . .	\$0.5700
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	7.5%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	48.1%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	92.4%
Cumulative distributions paid per share to stockholders since inception in July 2010 . . . . .	\$159.2150
Market-based total return . . . . .	64.9%
NAV-based total return . . . . .	52.4%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021). . . . .	(18.6)%

**Unlike the fund return, index return is pre-expenses and taxes.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

Tortoise

#### Key asset performance drivers

Top five contributors	Company type
MPLX LP	Liquids Infrastructure
Targa Resources Corp.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
ONEOK, Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Williams Companies Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
DCP Midstream LP	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Bottom five contributors	Company type
Hennessy Capital Investment Corp V	Energy Technology
Sunnova Energy International Inc. – Convertible Notes	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
Pembina Pipeline Corporation	Liquids Infrastructure
Spartan Acquisition Corp II	Energy Technology
Climate Change Crisis Real Impact I Acquisition Corp	Energy Technology

# Tortoise

## Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. (NTG) (continued)

### Value of \$10,000 vs. Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund – Market (unaudited) From November 30, 2011 through November 30, 2021



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

### Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021

	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year	Since Inception <sup>(1)</sup>
Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund – NAV	52.38%	-30.52%	-20.98%	-10.04%	-8.04%
Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund – Market	64.86%	-33.95%	-23.90%	-11.98%	-10.05%
Tortoise MLP Index*	40.81%	0.05%	-1.08%	1.74%	3.49%

(1) Inception date of the Fund was July 27, 2010.

### Fund structure and distribution policy

The fund is structured as a corporation and is subject to federal and state income tax on its taxable income. The fund has adopted a managed distribution policy (“MDP”). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value (“NAV”) per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on trailing NAV. Under the MDP, distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November.

### Leverage

The fund’s leverage utilization decreased approximately \$11.6 million during the six months ended Q4 2021, compared to the six months ended Q2 2021, and represented 21.6% of total assets at November 30, 2021. At year-end, the fund was in compliance with applicable coverage ratios, 32.1% of the leverage cost was fixed, the weighted-average maturity was 2.0 years and the weighted-average annual rate on leverage was 2.20%. These rates will vary

in the future as a result of changing floating rates, utilization of the fund’s credit facility and as leverage matures or is redeemed. During the fiscal year ended November 2021, \$8.2 million of Senior Notes and \$0.5 million of preferred stock were paid in full upon maturity.

### Income taxes

As of November 30, 2021, the fund’s deferred tax asset was zero. The fund had capital loss carryforwards of \$459.0 million for federal income tax purposes, which can be used to offset future capital gains. To the extent that the fund has taxable income, it will owe federal and state income taxes. Tax payments can be funded from investment earnings, fund assets, or borrowings.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage, taxes and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

(unaudited)

**NTG Key Financial Data** (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020	2021			
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>					
Distributions paid on common stock	\$ 1,832	\$ 1,862	\$ 2,032	\$ 2,172	\$ 3,217
Distributions paid on common stock per share <sup>(2)</sup>	0.3100	0.3300	0.3600	0.3850	0.5700
Total assets, end of period <sup>(3)</sup>	226,449	257,953	287,686	277,673	279,464
Average total assets during period <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	207,191	237,709	271,233	287,464	281,292
Leverage <sup>(5)</sup>	68,021	68,640	71,869	67,969	60,269
Leverage as a percent of total assets	30.0%	26.6%	25.0%	24.5%	21.6%
Operating expenses before leverage costs and current taxes <sup>(6)</sup>	1.36%	1.28%	1.10%	1.21%	1.25%
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation), end of period	14,962	44,946	82,670	81,302	93,436
Net assets, end of period	149,407	176,826	206,310	202,684	210,018
Average net assets during period <sup>(7)</sup>	132,986	171,201	195,863	213,041	221,422
Net asset value per common share <sup>(2)</sup>	25.56	31.34	36.56	35.92	37.22
Market value per common share <sup>(2)</sup>	19.46	27.00	28.71	28.55	30.31
Shares outstanding (000's)	5,846	5,643	5,643	5,643	5,643

(1) Q1 is the period from December through February. Q2 is the period from March through May. Q3 is the period from June through August. Q4 is the period from September through November.

(2) Adjusted to reflect 1 for 10 reverse stock split effective May 1, 2020.

(3) Includes deferred issuance and offering costs on senior notes and preferred stock.

(4) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(5) Leverage consists of senior notes, preferred stock and outstanding borrowings under the credit facility.

(6) Computed as a percent of total assets.

(7) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period

# Tortoise

## Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. (TTP)

### Fund description

The Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund is a closed-end fund that focuses particularly on the broader North American pipeline universe. TTP invests primarily in equity securities of pipeline companies that transport natural gas, natural gas liquids (NGLs), crude oil and refined products and, to a lesser extent, in other energy infrastructure companies.

### Management's discussion of fund performance

Midstream energy outperformed the S&P 500® Index for the first time since 2016. 2021 was a story of consistency for energy infrastructure fundamentals. A pandemic recovery coupled with growing free cash flow and the return of capital to shareholders were the main drivers of returns. 2021 EBITDA expectations were consistently revised higher based on increasing pipeline volumes as the economy reopened. Companies stayed disciplined on capital expenditures and used excess cash flow to reduce debt with stock buybacks as a secondary and growing consideration. At year-end, seventeen midstream companies maintained active equity buyback programs totaling more than \$2 billion in buybacks through the third quarter of 2021. In 2022, we expect return of capital to continue with capital expenditures declining and free cash flow returned to investors via buybacks and higher distributions. Finally, with balance sheets strengthened, the industry could see additional M&A as we saw in 2021 with E&Ps. The fund's market-based and NAV-based returns (including the reinvestment of distributions) for the fiscal year were 60.1% and 45.5%, respectively. The Tortoise North American Pipeline Index<sup>SM</sup> returned 31.1% for the same period.

### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021) . . . . .	\$1.0600
Distributions paid per share (4th quarter 2021) . . . . .	\$0.3700
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	6.4%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	0.0%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	38.6%
Cumulative distributions paid per share to stockholders since inception in October 2011 . . . . .	\$55.1300
Market-based total return . . . . .	60.1%
NAV-based total return . . . . .	45.5%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	(17.2)%

**Please refer to the inside front cover of the report for important information about the fund's distribution policy.**

The fund utilizes a covered call strategy when appropriate, which seeks to generate income while reducing overall volatility. No covered calls were written during the fiscal year.

**Unlike the fund return, index return is pre-expenses.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

### Key asset performance drivers

Top five contributors	Company type
ONEOK, Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Williams Companies Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
MPLX LP	Liquids Infrastructure
Enbridge Inc	Liquids Infrastructure
Plains GP Holdings, L.P.	Liquids Infrastructure
Bottom five contributors	Company type
Spartan Acquisition Corp II	Energy Technology
Climate Change Crisis Real Impact I Acquisition Corp	Energy Technology
Arflight Clean Transition Corp.	Energy Technology
Star Peak Energy Transition	Energy Technology
Peridot Acquisition Corp.	Energy Technology

**Value of \$10,000 vs. Tortoise Pipeline and Energy Fund – Market** (unaudited)  
**From November 30, 2011 through November 30, 2021**



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

**Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021**

	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year	Since Inception <sup>(1)</sup>
Tortoise Pipeline and Energy Fund – NAV	45.46%	-18.89%	-14.94%	-4.83%	-4.57%
Tortoise Pipeline and Energy Fund – Market	60.09%	-20.50%	-16.71%	-6.83%	-6.76%
Tortoise North American Pipeline Index	27.92%	20.38%	17.90%	16.16%	6.28%

(1) Inception date of the Fund was October 26, 2011.

**Fund structure and distribution policy**

The fund is structured to qualify as a Regulated Investment Company (RIC) allowing it to pass-through to shareholders income and capital gains earned, thus avoiding double-taxation. To qualify as a RIC, the fund must meet specific income, diversification and distribution requirements. Regarding income, at least 90 percent of the fund’s gross income must be from dividends, interest and capital gains. The fund must meet quarterly diversification requirements including the requirement that at least 50 percent of the assets be in cash, cash equivalents or other securities with each single issuer of other securities not greater than 5 percent of total assets. No more than 25 percent of total assets can be invested in any one issuer other than government securities or other RIC’s. The fund must also distribute at least 90 percent of its investment company income. RIC’s are also subject to excise tax rules which require RIC’s to distribute approximately 98 percent of net income and net capital gains to avoid a 4 percent excise tax.

The fund has adopted a distribution policy which is included on the inside front cover of this report. To summarize, the fund has adopted a managed distribution policy (“MDP”). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value (“NAV”) per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on trailing NAV. Under the MDP,

(unaudited)

distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November. The fund may designate a portion of its distributions as capital gains and may also distribute additional capital gains in the last quarter of the year to meet annual excise distribution requirements. Distribution amounts are subject to change from time to time at the discretion of the Board.

**Leverage**

The fund’s leverage utilization decreased approximately \$2.4 million during the six months ended Q4 2021, compared to the six months ended Q2 2021, and represented 22.4% of total assets at November 30, 2021. At year-end, the fund was in compliance with applicable coverage ratios, 55.4% of the leverage cost was fixed, the weighted-average maturity was 2.1 years and the weighted-average annual rate on leverage was 3.71%. These rates will vary in the future as a result of changing floating rates, utilization of the fund’s credit facility and as leverage matures or is redeemed.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

## TTP Key Financial Data (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020	2021			
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>					
Distributions paid on common stock	\$ 388	\$ 370	\$ 365	\$ 831	\$ 824
Distributions paid on common stock per share <sup>(2)</sup>	0.1600	0.1600	0.1600	0.3700	0.3700
Total assets, end of period <sup>(3)</sup>	69,207	75,473	88,149	83,133	80,898
Average total assets during period <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	67,662	71,333	81,482	86,656	84,993
Leverage <sup>(5)</sup>	20,557	20,557	20,557	20,557	18,143
Leverage as a percent of total assets	29.7%	27.2%	23.3%	24.7%	22.4%
Operating expenses before leverage costs <sup>(6)</sup>	2.02%	1.78%	1.66%	1.60%	1.03%
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation), end of period	(17,638)	(11,507)	1,568	(313)	1,003
Net assets, end of period	48,108	53,891	66,024	62,043	62,289
Average net assets during period <sup>(7)</sup>	43,353	52,929	61,405	66,284	67,014
Net asset value per common share <sup>(2)</sup>	19.97	23.35	28.96	27.70	27.96
Market value per common share <sup>(2)</sup>	15.15	21.32	22.69	23.05	23.16
Shares outstanding (000's)	2,409	2,308	2,279	2,239	2,228

(1) Q1 is the period from December through February. Q2 is the period from March through May. Q3 is the period from June through August. Q4 is the period from September through November.

(2) Adjusted to reflect 1 for 4 reverse stock split effective May 1, 2020.

(3) Includes deferred issuance and offering costs on senior notes and preferred stock.

(4) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(5) Leverage consists of senior notes, preferred stock and outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility.

(6) Computed as a percent of total assets.

(7) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period.

## Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc. (NDP)

### Fund description

The Tortoise Energy Independence Fund is the first closed-end fund with a dedicated focus on North American crude oil and natural gas production, which supports energy independence through reduced reliance on foreign sources. NDP invests primarily in equity securities of upstream North American energy companies that engage in the exploration and production of crude oil, condensate, natural gas and natural gas liquids that generally have a significant presence in North American oil and gas fields, including shale reservoirs. While upstream investments may experience some price volatility, we believe that focusing on this portion of the value chain is the best way to access the heart of the North American oil and gas production growth opportunity.

### Management's discussion of fund performance

In North America, higher prices spurred a revival of shale drilling. The Permian, America's biggest oil field, was the primary driver of production growth. In fact, during the fourth quarter, production within the basin reached an all-time high of almost 5.0 million barrels per day. The surge is driven by private operators, rather than the publicly traded companies that fueled the previous booms. For 2022, the Energy Information Agency (EIA) forecasts US production will increase from 11.8 million barrels per day (b/d), up from 11.2 million barrels per day (b/d) at the end of 2021. The fund's market-based and NAV-based returns (including the reinvestment of distributions) for the fiscal year were 81.4% and 57.1%, respectively. The S&P 500 Energy Select Sector Index returned 55.5% for the same period.

### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021) . . . . .	0.6200
Distributions paid per share (4th quarter 2021) . . . . .	0.3100
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	5.6%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	0.0%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	520.0%
Cumulative distributions paid per share to stockholders since inception in July 2012 . . . . .	\$97.5200
Market-based total return . . . . .	81.4%
NAV-based total return . . . . .	57.1%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021). . . . .	(11.5)%

The fund utilizes a covered call strategy when appropriate, which seeks to generate income while reducing overall volatility. No covered calls were written during the fiscal year.

**Unlike the fund return, index return is pre-expenses.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance: past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

Tortoise

### Key asset performance drivers

Top five contributors	Company type
Diamondback Energy Inc	Upstream, oilfield services, and refining
ConocoPhillips	Liquids Infrastructure
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	Upstream, oilfield services, and refining
Cheniere Energy Inc.	Natural Gas Infrastructure
EOG Resources Inc	Upstream, oilfield services, and refining
Bottom five contributors	Company type
Hennessy Capital Investment Corp V	Energy Technology
Spartan Acquisition Corp II	Energy Technology
Star Peak Energy Transition	Energy Technology
Climate Change Crisis Real Impact I Acquisition Corp	Energy Technology
Arlight Clean Transition Corp.	Energy Technology

# Tortoise

## Energy Independence Fund, Inc. (NDP) (continued)

### Value of \$10,000 vs. Tortoise Energy Independence Fund – Market (unaudited) Since inception on July 26, 2012 through November 30, 2021



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

### Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021

	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	Since Inception <sup>(1)</sup>
Tortoise Energy Independence Fund – NAV . . . . .	57.13%	-23.96%	-20.82%	-11.25%
Tortoise Energy Independence Fund – Market . . . . .	81.36%	-26.94%	-21.69%	-12.83%
S&P 500 Energy Select Sector Index . . . . .	55.52%	-0.66%	-1.55%	1.09%

(1) Inception date of the Fund was July 26, 2012.

### Fund structure and distribution policy

The fund is structured to qualify as a Regulated Investment Company (RIC) allowing it to pass-through to shareholders income and capital gains earned, thus avoiding double-taxation. To qualify as a RIC, the fund must meet specific income, diversification and distribution requirements. Regarding income, at least 90 percent of the fund's gross income must be from dividends, interest and capital gains. The fund must meet quarterly diversification requirements including the requirement that at least 50 percent of the assets be in cash, cash equivalents or other securities with each single issuer of other securities not greater than 5 percent of total assets. No more than 25 percent of total assets can be invested in any one issuer other than government securities or other RIC's. The fund must also distribute at least 90 percent of its investment company income. RIC's are also subject to excise tax rules which require RIC's to distribute approximately 98 percent of net income and net capital gains to avoid a 4 percent excise tax.

The fund has adopted a managed distribution policy ("MDP"). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value ("NAV") per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on trailing NAV. Under

the MDP, distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November. The fund may designate a portion of its distributions as capital gains and may also distribute additional capital gains in the last quarter of the year to meet annual excise distribution requirements.

### Leverage

The fund's leverage utilization decreased \$0.9 million during the six months ended Q4 2021, as compared to the six months ended Q2 2021. The fund utilizes all floating rate leverage that had an interest rate of 1.19% and represented 5.3% of total assets at year-end. During the period, the fund maintained compliance with its applicable coverage ratios. The interest rate on the fund's leverage will vary in the future along with changing floating rates.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

(unaudited)

**NDP Key Financial Data** (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020	2021			
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>					
Distributions paid on common stock . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 572	\$ 572
Distributions paid on common stock per share <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	0.3100	0.3100
Total assets, end of period . . . . .	35,482	43,206	46,930	43,973	51,135
Average total assets during period <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	32,358	37,831	44,782	45,851	49,036
Leverage <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	5,000	4,400	3,600	3,100	2,700
Leverage as a percent of total assets . . . . .	14.1%	10.2%	7.7%	7.0%	5.3%
Operating expenses before leverage costs as a percent of total assets . . . . .	2.34%	2.27%	2.03%	2.12%	1.30%
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation), end of period . . . . .	(3,569)	2,902	7,043	5,595	9,327
Net assets, end of period . . . . .	30,307	38,160	42,560	40,604	46,398
Average net assets during period <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	27,155	34,528	41,089	42,801	46,787
Net asset value per common share <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	16.42	20.67	23.06	22.00	25.13
Market value per common share <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	12.63	17.74	19.88	19.49	22.24
Shares outstanding (000's) . . . . .	1,846	1,846	1,846	1,846	1,846

(1) Q1 is the period from December through February. Q2 is the period from March through May. Q3 is the period from June through August. Q4 is the period from September through November.

(2) Adjusted to reflect 1 for 8 reverse stock split effective May 1, 2020.

(3) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(4) Leverage consists of outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility.

(5) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period.

# Tortoise

## Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc. (TPZ)

### Fund description

The Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund is a closed-end fund that invests primarily in power and energy infrastructure companies. TPZ seeks to invest in fixed income and dividend-paying equity securities of power and energy infrastructure companies that provide stable and defensive characteristics throughout economic cycles.

### Management's discussion of fund performance

Midstream energy outperformed the S&P 500® Index for the first time since 2016. 2021 was a story of consistency for energy infrastructure fundamentals. A pandemic recovery coupled with growing free cash flow and the return of capital to shareholders were the main drivers of returns. 2021 EBITDA expectations were consistently revised higher based on increasing pipeline volumes as the economy reopened. Companies stayed disciplined on capital expenditures and used excess cash flow to reduce debt with stock buybacks as a secondary and growing consideration. At year-end, seventeen midstream companies maintained active equity buyback programs totaling more than \$2 billion in buybacks through the third quarter of 2021. In 2022, we expect return of capital to continue with capital expenditures declining and free cash flow returned to investors via buybacks and higher distributions. Finally, with balance sheets strengthened, the industry could see additional M&A as we saw in 2021 with E&Ps. The fund's market-based and NAV-based returns (including the reinvestment of distributions) for the fiscal year were 36.0% and 21.0%, respectively. Comparatively, the TPZ Benchmark Composite\* returned 11.3% for the same period. The fund's equity holdings outperformed its fixed income holdings for the fiscal year on a total return basis.

### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021)	\$0.6400
Monthly distributions paid per share	\$0.0600
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021)	5.6%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease)	12.5%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease)	(39.0)%
Cumulative distribution to stockholders since inception in July 2009	\$18.4650
Market-based total return	36.0%
NAV-based total return	21.0%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021)	(14.4)%

\*The TPZ Benchmark Composite includes the BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Energy Index (CIEN), the BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Electricity Index (CUEL) and the Tortoise MLP Index® (TMLP). It is comprised of a blend of 70% fixed income and 30% equity securities issued by companies in the power and energy infrastructure sectors.

### Key asset performance drivers

Top five contributors	Company type
MPLX LP	Liquids Infrastructure
Western Midstream Partners LP	Natural Gas Infrastructure
DCP Midstream LP	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Williams Companies	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Blue Racer Midstream LLC	Natural Gas Infrastructure
Bottom five contributors	Company type
Sunnova Energy International Inc.	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
New Fortress Energy Inc.	Energy Technology
DTE Energy Co	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
DT Midstream Inc.	Renewables and Power Infrastructure
Bluescape Opportunities Acquisition Corp	Energy Technologies

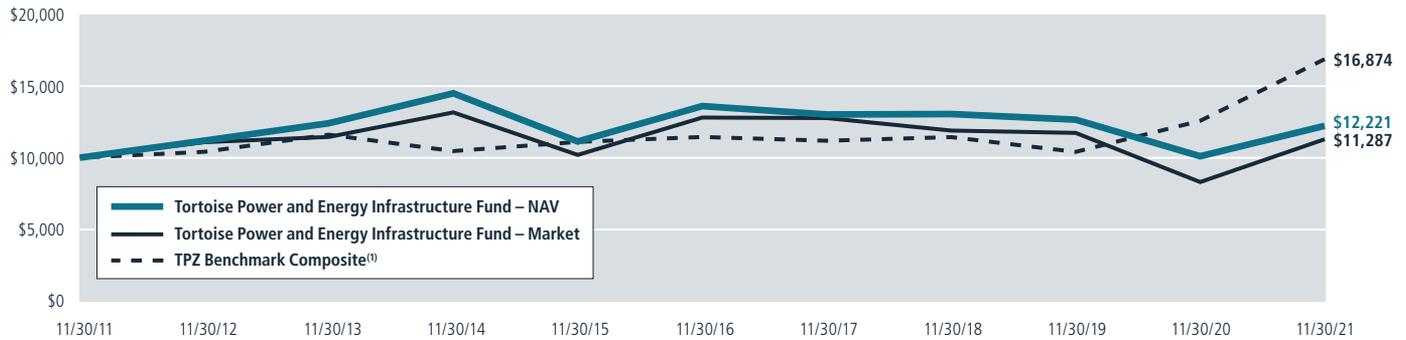
**Please refer to the inside front cover of the report for important information about the fund's distribution policy.**

**Unlike the fund return, index return is pre-expenses.**

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

**Value of \$10,000 vs. Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund – Market** (unaudited)  
**From November 30, 2011 through November 30, 2021**



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

**Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021**

	1-Year	3-Year	5-Year	10-Year	Since Inception <sup>(2)</sup>
Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund – NAV . . . . .	20.99%	-1.24%	-1.57%	2.31%	5.16%
Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund – Market . . . . .	35.99%	-1.73%	-2.48%	1.22%	3.85%
TPZ Benchmark Composite <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	11.25%	3.53%	2.38%	3.35%	5.47%

(1) The TPZ Benchmark Composite includes the BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Energy Index (CIEN), the BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Electricity Index (CUEL) and the Tortoise MLP Index® (TMLP).

(2) Inception date of the Fund was July 29, 2009.

**Fund structure and distribution policy**

The fund is structured to qualify as a Regulated Investment Company (RIC) allowing it to pass-through to shareholders income and capital gains earned, thus avoiding double-taxation. To qualify as a RIC, the fund must meet specific income, diversification and distribution requirements. Regarding income, at least 90 percent of the fund gross income must be from dividends, interest and capital gains. The fund must meet quarterly diversification requirements including the requirement that at least 50 percent of the assets be in cash, cash equivalents or other securities with each single issuer of other securities not greater than 5 percent of total assets. No more than 25 percent of total assets can be invested in any one issuer other than government securities or other RIC's. The fund must also distribute at least 90 percent of its investment company income. RIC's are also subject to excise tax rules which require RIC's to distribute approximately 98 percent of net income and net capital gains to avoid a 4 percent excise tax.

The fund has adopted a distribution policy which is included on the inside front cover of this report. To summarize, the fund has adopted a managed distribution policy ("MDP"). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 7% to 10% of the average week-ending net asset value ("NAV") per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on trailing NAV. Under the MDP,

(unaudited)

distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November. The fund may designate a portion of its distributions as capital gains and may also distribute additional capital gains in the last quarter of the year to meet annual excise distribution requirements. Distribution amounts are subject to change from time to time at the discretion of the Board.

**Leverage**

The fund's leverage utilization was substantially unchanged during the six months ended Q4 2021, compared to the six months ended Q2 2021, and represented 19.5% of total assets at November 30, 2021. During the period, the fund maintained compliance with its applicable coverage ratios. At year-end, including the impact of interest rate swaps, approximately 100% of the leverage cost was fixed, the weighted-average maturity was 2.2 years and the weighted-average annual rate on leverage was 3.33%. These rates will vary in the future as a result of changing floating rates and as swaps mature or are redeemed.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

## TPZ Key Financial Data (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020		2021			
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>						
Distributions paid on common stock	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,015	\$ 999	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,175	
Distributions paid on common stock per share	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500	0.1600	0.1800	
Total assets, end of period	116,212	122,293	129,169	124,958	123,000	
Average total assets during period <sup>(2)</sup>	110,592	118,439	125,151	127,825	125,633	
Leverage <sup>(3)</sup>	26,200	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	
Leverage as a percent of total assets	22.5%	19.6%	18.6%	19.2%	19.5%	
Operating expenses before leverage costs as a percent of total assets	1.40%	1.38%	1.31%	1.32%	1.32%	
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation), end of period	(9,695)	(2,769)	5,384	3,749	2,356	
Net assets, end of period	89,426	96,962	103,878	100,388	98,462	
Average net assets during period <sup>(4)</sup>	83,906	95,458	101,010	103,705	103,148	
Net asset value per common share	13.01	14.44	15.70	15.38	15.09	
Market value per common share	9.99	12.19	13.23	13.00	12.92	
Shares outstanding (000's)	6,873	6,715	6,617	6,526	6,526	

(1) Q1 is the period from December through February. Q2 is the period from March through May. Q3 is the period from June through August. Q4 is the period from September through November.

(2) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(3) Leverage consists of outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility.

(4) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period.

## Ecofin

### Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (TEAF)

#### Fund description

The Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund seeks to provide a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions. TEAF provides investors access to a combination of public and direct investments in essential assets that are making an impact on clients and communities.

#### Management's discussion of fund performance

TEAF generated positive NAV performance in fiscal year 2021. Energy infrastructure companies performed extremely well during the period, driven by rebounding fundamentals and commodity prices. Additionally, we saw strong performance in a number of our private energy infrastructure investments driven by the same factors. Listed sustainable infrastructure companies performed in-line with our expectations in 2021, after an extremely strong 2020. Private sustainable infrastructure and social impact also contributed to NAV in-line with our expectations and the assets are generally performing well.

Looking ahead to 2022, we continue to have a constructive outlook for the underlying assets in the TEAF portfolio. Listed sustainable equities, TEAF's largest allocation, are expected to continue to benefit from secular tailwinds including a focus on decarbonizing power generation and industrial activity and renewable generation buildout. Those tailwinds are expected to drive strong earnings growth for companies in the portfolio, which we expect to drive strong risk-adjusted equity returns in the sector. We are continuing to monitor supply chain and labor headwinds that impacted input costs for sustainable infrastructure in 2021, however we believe they are set to fade during 2022. Energy infrastructure equities are well positioned moving into 2022, as commodity prices and fundamentals have improved significantly. As noted previously, we expect robust free cash flow generation from our portfolio companies to support return of capital to investors in 2022. Capital allocation will continue to drive equity performance in the sector, in our view. Lastly, TEAF's social impact assets are largely performing in-line with our expectations despite various headwinds as a result of lingering COVID-19 impacts.

We continue to progress on transitioning the portfolio to the targeted allocation of 60% direct investments. As of November 30, 2021, TEAF's total direct investment commitments were approximately \$124 million or approximately 50% of the portfolio. As previously mentioned, we have completed the fund's allocation to direct sustainable and energy infrastructure investments. We expect to reach the targeted allocation for direct investments in the first half of 2022.

#### Listed energy infrastructure

- Listed energy infrastructure equities were the strongest driver of performance in the TEAF portfolio in fiscal year 2021
- Strong equity performance during the period was driven by a strong recovery in global energy demand off of COVID-19 driven depressed levels supporting commodity prices

- Global LNG prices strengthened notably during the period due to rebounding demand and low inventory levels in North America, Europe and Asia providing a tailwind for natural gas levered equities
- Free cash flow generation in the sector is expected to accelerate due to lower capital expenditures and stable earnings providing valuation support

#### Listed sustainable infrastructure

- The year was dominated by significant mean reversion on names which had performed well in 2020. Pure renewables as well as renewable-driven utilities underperformed during the whole period, as investors turned their attention to the effects of inflationary pressure on returns and steepening yield curves.
- Equity market flows switched out of long-duration defensive business models into more cyclical sectors. Clean energy and utilities' performance stood at the bottom-end of MSCI World's sectors.
- In such context, TEAF's sustainable listed infrastructure sleeve resisted well due to good diversification of risk across sub-segments. Commodity strength supported waste-to-energy and cyclical infrastructure holdings benefited from the re-opening trade through exposure to airports and toll roads.
- Yield curves started to flatten towards the end of the first 6-months, leading to some gradual recovery in some regulated utilities names in the portfolio. Further easing of long-term interest rates as well as the positive impact of rising power and carbon prices on clean power generators have supported performance of listed sustainable infrastructure in the second half of the year.
- Asset reorganizations and M&A continued to feature in the listed infrastructure sector and two portfolio holdings received takeover bids. These offers for infrastructure businesses on two sides of the world with different business focuses demonstrate the attractiveness of the sector and availability of capital for private infrastructure investors.
- In general, earnings reports have been in line with or better than consensus expectations among the portfolio's utility holdings. Utilities with commodity exposure, either through generation or trading, have benefitted from the exceptional strength in commodity prices this year.
- On the policy front, the EU released its "Fit for 55" plan with specific 2030 targets for renewables across the energy, building, industry and transport sectors, Japan issued a new draft energy policy with the renewable energy generation ratio target for FY30/31 lifted to 36-38% from 22-24%, Germany's general

(unaudited)

## Ecofin

### Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (TEAF) (continued)

elections led to the Green party joining a new coalition government, Glasgow's COP26 summit agreed on further cuts in carbon emissions and a clear "phase down" of coal, while the US infrastructure and reconciliation bills have been in intense discussions.

- Outlook: Substantial commodity and electricity price inflation around the world is disruptive in the short term and will need to be addressed through improved market structure and energy mix. While few renewable energy operators will benefit from this in the short run due to typically low merchant / uncontracted volumes, over time it will be possible to market output from assets with a fixed cost at more attractive prices as contracts roll over. We also expect renewables developers to enjoy increased demand for renewable electricity – from governments and corporates alike – as its cost, already the lowest in the technology stack, becomes increasingly competitive against fossil fuel alternatives. These factors combined should more than offset any potential headwinds (so far very few) affecting renewables developers in the form of higher input prices and/or logistical delays.

#### Social impact

- TEAF completed four direct investments in the social impact portfolio during the period
- In March 2021, TEAF completed a debt investment in Clearwater at Glendora. Clearwater at Glendora will use the proceeds to construct a new, 117-unit Assisted Living and Memory Care facility in Glendora, California to meet the underserved needs for senior care in the specific submarket near the Los Angeles metropolitan area. The developer and manager is an experienced regional player in the senior living space. When complete, Clearwater at Glendora will offer a mix of studio, 1-bedroom and 2-bedroom units with amenities that provide for a high-end, luxury feel with prices that are comparable to other facilities in the area.
- In April 2021, TEAF closed a debt investment in Dynamic BC Holding, a bioenergy engineering, construction and development firm. The funding will partially finance a waste-to-energy anaerobic digester facility near Green Bay, Wisconsin that will source manure from local dairy farms, which will be converted into renewable natural gas. The project will generate environmentally-friendly RNG and provide a sustainable method of recycling manure into fertilizer, thus reducing surface and groundwater pollution coming from nitrates, phosphorous and sediment runoff in the area.

- In September 2021, TEAF closed a debt investment in the Telra Institute, a charter school located in Charlotte, North Carolina. Telra offers a unique model of an open enrollment charter school with a focus on high-performing, gifted students. The school opened in the fall of 2021 and is enrolled at full capacity, with a plan to expand its offering to grades K-8 over time.
- In October 2021, TEAF closed a debt investment in Estancia Senior Living, a recently-constructed senior living facility located in Fallbrook, California. The facility offers 103 units of assisted living and memory care.

#### Private energy infrastructure

- No investments were completed in private companies in the private energy infrastructure portfolio during the period.

#### Private sustainable infrastructure

- TEAF did not invest in any additional private sustainable infrastructure projects in 2021 as the fund previously reached its targeted allocation.
- Operating assets held at TEAF continue to operate as expected with stable cash flow generation profiles driven by long-term contracts with highly-rated counterparties.
- TEAF expects the last solar project under construction in the portfolio to come online in summer 2022.

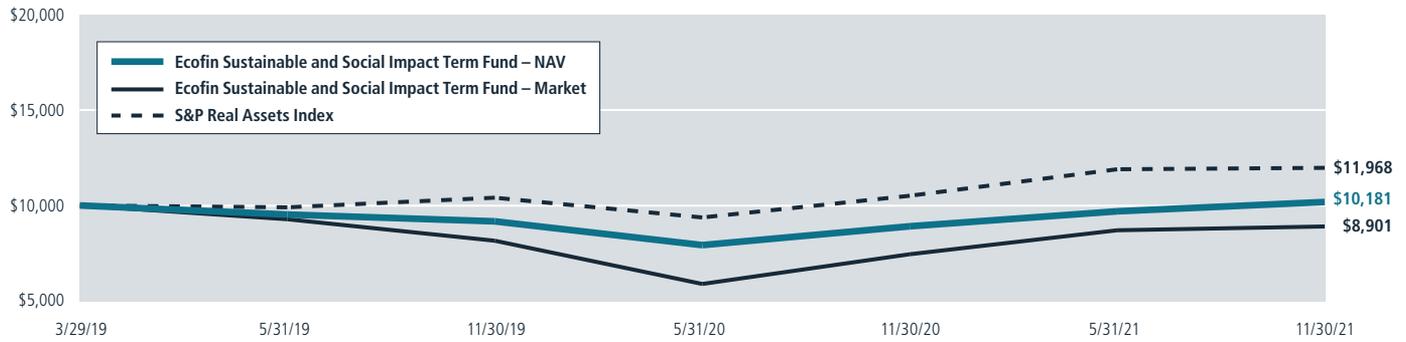
#### 2021 fiscal year summary

Distributions paid per share (fiscal year 2021) . . . . .	\$0.90000
Monthly distributions paid per share . . . . .	\$0.0750
Distribution rate (as of 11/30/2021) . . . . .	6.1%
Quarter-over-quarter distribution increase (decrease) . . .	0.0%
Year-over-year distribution increase (decrease) . . . . .	(18.3)%
Cumulative distribution to stockholders since inception in July 2009 . . . . .	\$2.7605
Market-based total return . . . . .	19.5%
NAV-based total return . . . . .	14.1%
Premium (discount) to NAV (as of 11/30/2021). . . . .	(14.6)%

**Performance data quoted represent past performance; past performance does not guarantee future results. Like any other stock, total return and market value will fluctuate so that an investment, when sold, may be worth more or less than its original cost. Portfolio composition is subject to change due to ongoing management of the fund. References to specific securities or sectors should not be construed as a recommendation by the fund or its adviser. See Schedule of Investments for portfolio weighting at the end of the fiscal quarter.**

(unaudited)

**Value of \$10,000 vs. Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund – Market** (unaudited)  
 Since inception on March 29, 2019 through November 30, 2021



The chart assumes an initial investment of \$10,000. Performance reflects waivers of fee and operating expenses in effect. In the absence of such waivers, total return would be reduced. Performance data quoted represents past performance and does not guarantee future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, and when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance current to the most recent month-end may be lower or higher than the performance quoted and can be obtained by calling 866-362-9331. Performance assumes the reinvestment of capital gains and income distributions. The performance does not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on Fund distributions or the redemption of Fund shares.

**Annualized Rates of Return as of November 30, 2021**

	1-Year	Since Inception <sup>(1)</sup>
Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund – NAV . . . . .	14.10%	1.78%
Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund – Market . . . . .	19.50%	-4.26%
S&P Real Assets Index . . . . .	13.90%	6.90%

(1) Inception date of the Fund was March 29, 2019.

**Fund structure and distribution policy**

The fund is structured to qualify as a Regulated Investment Company (RIC) allowing it to pass-through to shareholders income and capital gains earned, thus avoiding double-taxation. To qualify as a RIC, the fund must meet specific income, diversification and distribution requirements. Regarding income, at least 90 percent of the fund gross income must be from dividends, interest and capital gains. The fund must meet quarterly diversification requirements including the requirement that at least 50 percent of the assets be in cash, cash equivalents or other securities with each single issuer of other securities not greater than 5 percent of total assets. No more than 25 percent of total assets can be invested in any one issuer other than government securities or other RIC’s. The fund must also distribute at least 90 percent of its investment company income. RIC’s are also subject to excise tax rules which require RIC’s to distribute approximately 98 percent of net income and net capital gains to avoid a 4 percent excise tax.

The fund has adopted a managed distribution policy (“MDP”). Annual distribution amounts are expected to fall in the range of 6% to 8% of the average week-ending net asset value (“NAV”) per share for the prior fiscal semi-annual period. Distribution amounts will be reset both up and down to provide a consistent return on

trailing NAV. Under the MDP, distribution amounts will normally be reset in February and August, with no changes in distribution amounts in May and November. The fund may designate a portion of its distributions as capital gains and may also distribute additional capital gains in the last quarter of the year to meet annual excise distribution requirements.

**Leverage**

The fund’s leverage utilization decreased \$8.8 million during the six months ended Q4 2021, as compared to six months ended Q2 2021. The fund utilizes all floating rate leverage that had an interest rate of 0.89% and represented 8.4% of total assets at year-end. During the period, the fund maintained compliance with its applicable coverage ratios. The interest rate on the fund’s leverage will vary in the future along with changing floating rates.

Please see the Financial Statements and Notes to Financial Statements for additional detail regarding critical accounting policies, results of operations, leverage and other important fund information.

For further information regarding the tax impact on distributions, please visit [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

(unaudited)

## TEAF Key Financial Data (supplemental unaudited information)

(dollar amounts in thousands unless otherwise indicated)

The information presented below regarding Distributable Cash Flow and Selected Financial Information is supplemental non-GAAP financial information, which the fund believes is meaningful to understanding operating performance. The Distributable Cash Flow Ratios include the functional equivalent of EBITDA for non-investment companies, and the fund believes they are an important supplemental measure of performance and promote comparisons from period-to-period. This information is supplemental, is not inclusive of required financial disclosures (e.g. Total Expense Ratio), and should be read in conjunction with the full financial statements.

	2020		2021		
	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q2 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q3 <sup>(1)</sup>	Q4 <sup>(1)</sup>
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>					
Distributions paid on common stock . . . . .	\$ 3,035	\$ 3,035	\$ 3,036	\$ 3,036	\$ 3,036
Distributions paid on common stock per share . . . . .	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250	0.2250
Total assets, end of period . . . . .	246,112	263,959	259,311	262,769	260,153
Average total assets during period <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	235,505	253,187	261,033	260,599	262,969
Leverage <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	31,100	42,800	30,400	29,700	21,600
Leverage as a percent of total assets . . . . .	12.6%	16.2%	11.7%	11.3%	8.3%
Operating expenses before leverage costs as a percent of total assets . . . . .	1.92%	1.57%	1.68%	1.71%	1.72%
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation), end of period . . . . .	5,259	(1,352)	13,357	16,157	12,165
Net assets, end of period . . . . .	213,825	218,560	227,356	231,658	231,382
Average net assets during period <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	204,319	224,328	225,036	229,497	235,252
Net asset value per common share . . . . .	15.85	16.20	16.85	17.17	17.15
Market value per common share . . . . .	13.04	13.89	14.76	14.40	14.64
Shares outstanding (000's) . . . . .	13,491	13,491	13,491	13,491	13,491

(1) Q1 represents the period from December through February. Q2 represents the period from March through May. Q3 represents the period from June through August. Q4 represents the period from September through November.

(2) Computed by averaging month-end values within each period.

(3) Leverage consists of outstanding borrowings under the margin loan facility.

(4) Computed by averaging daily net assets within each period.

## TYG Consolidated Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stocks — 96.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Energy Technology — 1.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 1.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
ESS Tech, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	261,007	\$ 4,163,062			
Fluence Energy, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	39,547	1,253,244			
		<u>5,416,306</u>			
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 7.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 7.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Targa Resources Corp.	598,861	30,919,193			
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 31.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 31.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Cheniere Energy, Inc.	130,004	13,625,719			
Kinder Morgan Inc.	1,443,949	22,323,452			
ONEOK, Inc.	685,180	41,001,171			
The Williams Companies, Inc.	1,933,782	51,806,020			
		<u>128,756,362</u>			
<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 56.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 56.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
AES Corp.	1,078,820	25,222,812			
Alliant Energy Corp.	475,265	26,039,769			
American Electric Power Co, Inc.	346,293	28,067,048			
Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	316,715	6,046,089			
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure PLC	600,395	23,031,152			
Clearway Energy Inc.	997,808	37,238,195			
DTE Energy Company	242,094	26,228,464			
NextEra Energy, Inc.	212,228	18,417,146			
NextEra Energy Partners, LP	540,010	45,927,850			
		<u>236,218,525</u>			
Total Common Stocks (Cost \$345,443,163)		<u>401,310,386</u>			
<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 29.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 1.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 1.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
NuStar Energy L.P.	431,102	\$ 6,035,428			
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 4.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 4.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Western Midstream Partners, LP	971,673	18,685,272			
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 13.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 13.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
DCP Midstream, LP	602,984	15,876,569			
Energy Transfer LP	2,976,633	25,063,250			
Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	742,362	15,879,123			
		<u>56,818,942</u>			
<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 10.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 10.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Magellan Midstream Partners L.P.	325,113	15,078,741			
MPLX LP	938,855	27,517,840			
		<u>42,596,581</u>			
Total Master Limited Partnerships (Cost \$129,192,043)					<u>124,136,223</u>
<b>Preferred Stock — 4.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 3.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 3.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Altus Midstream Company 7.000%, <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	10,427	13,302,893			
<b>Renewable Infrastructure — 1.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 1.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
NextEra Energy, Inc.	72,016	3,888,864			
Total Preferred Stock (Cost \$13,927,322)					<u>17,191,757</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TYG Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Private Investment — 2.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Short-Term Investment — 0.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Renewables — 2.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States Investment Company — 0.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 2.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Invesco Government & Agency Portfolio, 0.03% <sup>(6)</sup> (Cost \$483,058)	483,058	\$ 483,058
TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC <sup>(3)(4)(5)</sup> (Cost \$50,481,469)	N/A	\$ 11,744,821			
<b>Corporate Bonds — 1.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Investments — 134.9%</b> <b>(Cost \$544,994,554)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		559,951,247
<b>Refined Products Pipelines — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets — (2.3)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(9,613,243)
<b>United States — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Senior Notes — (20.2)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(83,893,333)
Buckeye Partners LP, 6.375%, 01/22/2078	\$ 1,200,000	1,056,000	<b>Line of Credit — (4.6)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(19,200,000)
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 1.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Stock at Liquidation Value — (7.8)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(32,300,000)
<b>United States — 1.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		\$ 414,944,671
EnLink Midstream Partners 6.000%, Perpetual	5,100,000	4,029,000			
Total Corporate Bonds (Cost \$5,467,498)		5,085,000			
<b>Warrants — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>Energy Technology — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
EVgo, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>					
Total Warrants (Cost \$1)	1	2			

(1) Calculated as a percentage of net assets applicable to common stockholders.

(2) Non-income producing security.

(3) Restricted securities have a total fair value of \$25,047,714 which represents 6.0% of net assets. See Note 6 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(4) Securities have been valued by using significant unobservable inputs in accordance with fair value procedures and are categorized as level 3 investments, as more fully described in Note 2 to the financial statements.

(5) Deemed to be an affiliate of the fund. See Affiliated Company Transactions Note 7 and Basis For Consolidation Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(6) Rate indicated is the current yield as of November 30, 2021.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## NTG Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stock — 95.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 8.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 15.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 8.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Canada — 10.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Magellan Midstream Partners L.P.	146,667	\$ 6,802,415
Enbridge Inc.	275,100	\$ 10,327,254	MPLX LP	406,542	11,915,746
Pembina Pipeline Corp.	402,120	11,922,858			18,718,161
		<u>22,250,112</u>	Total Master Limited Partnerships (Cost \$57,154,302)		<u>58,760,365</u>
<b>United States — 4.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Preferred Stocks — 5.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Plains GP Holdings LP	916,535	9,165,350	<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 4.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Energy Technology — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 4.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Altus Midstream Company, 7.000% <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	7,456	9,511,892
ESS Tech Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	70,184	1,119,435	<b>Renewable Infrastructure — 1.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 12.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 1.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 12.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			NextEra Energy, Inc.	39,095	2,111,130
Hess Midstream Partners LP	45,146	1,117,815	Total Preferred Stocks (Cost \$9,355,821)		<u>11,623,022</u>
Targa Resources Corp.	469,676	24,249,372			
		<u>25,367,187</u>	<b>Corporate Bonds — 1.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 49.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 1.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 49.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 1.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Cheniere Energy, Inc.	106,963	11,210,792	EnLink Midstream Partners, 6.000%, Perpetual (Cost 2,955,996)	\$ 3,400,000	2,686,000
DT Midstream, Inc.	185,323	8,500,766	<b>Warrants — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Kinder Morgan Inc.	1,550,051	23,963,789	<b>Energy Technology — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
ONEOK, Inc.	432,038	25,853,154	EVgo, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>		
TC Energy Corporation	128,700	6,037,317	Total Warrants (Cost \$1)	1	2
The Williams Companies, Inc.	1,027,603	27,529,484	<b>Short-Term Investment — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<u>103,095,302</u>	<b>United States Investment Company — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 18.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			First American Government Obligations Fund, 0.03% <sup>(5)</sup> (Cost \$412,471)	412,471	412,471
<b>United States — 18.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Investments — 130.1%</b> <b>(Cost \$233,691,390)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		273,233,028
Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	143,839	2,745,886	<b>Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets — (1.4%)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(2,946,357)
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure PLC	241,241	9,254,005	<b>Credit Facility Borrowings — (19.5%)</b>		(40,900,000)
Clearway Energy Inc.	324,675	12,116,871	<b>Senior Notes — (3.4)%</b>		(7,149,732)
NextEra Energy Partners, LP	172,099	14,637,020	<b>Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Stock at Liquidation Value — (5.8)%</b>		(12,218,925)
		<u>38,753,782</u>	<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		<u>\$ 210,018,014</u>
Total Common Stock (Cost \$163,812,799)		<u>199,751,168</u>			
<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 28.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 4.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>United States — 4.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
Western Midstream Partners, LP	479,491	9,220,612			
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 14.7%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>United States — 14.7%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
DCP Midstream, LP	326,064	8,585,265			
Energy Transfer LP	1,514,398	12,751,231			
Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	443,436	9,485,096			
		<u>30,821,592</u>			

(1) Calculated as a percentage of net assets applicable to common stockholders.

(2) Non-income producing security.

(3) Restricted securities have a total fair value of \$9,511,892, which represents 4.5% of net assets. See Note 6 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(4) Securities have been valued by using significant unobservable inputs in accordance with fair value procedures and are categorized as level 3 investments, as more fully described in Note 2 to the financial statements.

(5) Rate indicated is the current yield as of November 30, 2021.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TTP Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Shares	Fair Value		Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stocks — 95.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 13.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 27.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 13.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Canada — 19.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			DCP Midstream, LP		
Enbridge Inc.	197,300	\$ 7,406,642		64,274	\$ 1,692,334
Gibson Energy, Inc.	50,815	919,280		386,197	3,251,779
Pembina Pipeline Corp.	130,637	3,865,575		163,236	3,491,618
		<u>12,191,497</u>			<u>8,435,731</u>
<b>United States — 7.7%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Other — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Plains GP Holdings LP	476,656	4,766,560	<b>United States — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Energy Technology — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Westlake Chemical Partners LP		
<b>United States — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>				4,940	114,361
ESS Tech, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	20,820	332,079	<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 12.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 10.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 12.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 10.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Holly Energy Partners LP		
Antero Midstream Corp.	101,317	983,788		41,962	703,283
Equitrans Midstream Corp.	307,343	2,956,640		56,630	2,626,500
Hess Midstream Partners LP	78,784	1,950,692		134,271	3,935,483
Targa Resources Corp.	16,473	850,501		16,282	560,752
		<u>6,741,621</u>			<u>7,826,018</u>
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 46.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Total Master Limited Partnerships		
<b>Canada — 11.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(Cost \$19,348,910)		
Keyera Corp.	73,152	1,606,830			<u>20,131,341</u>
TC Energy Corporation	113,623	5,330,055	<b>Preferred Stock — 1.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<u>6,936,885</u>	<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 1.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 35.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Altus Midstream Company		
Kinder Morgan Inc.	389,508	6,021,793		7.000% <sup>(3)(4)</sup> (Cost \$553,926)	554
ONEOK, Inc.	125,406	7,504,295			<u>706,682</u>
The Williams Companies, Inc.	317,849	8,515,175	<b>Short-Term Investment — 0.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<u>22,041,263</u>	<b>United States Investment Company — 0.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 10.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Invesco Government & Agency Portfolio,		
<b>United States — 10.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			0.03% <sup>(5)</sup> (Cost \$402,364)		
Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	14,797	282,475		402,364	<u>402,364</u>
Clearway Energy Inc.	22,000	821,040	<b>Total Investments — 129.4%</b>		
NextEra Energy Partners, LP	29,030	2,469,002	<b>(Cost \$79,576,693)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Sempra Energy	23,017	2,759,048	<b>Other Assets and Liabilities — (0.3)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<u>6,331,565</u>	<b>Credit Facility Borrowings — (13.0)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Total Common Stocks</b>			<b>Senior Notes — (6.3)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>(Cost \$59,271,492)</b>			<b>Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Stock</b>		
		<u>59,341,470</u>	<b>at Liquidation Value — (9.8)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 32.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to</b>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 3.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 3.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>\$ 62,289,013</b>		
NuStar Energy L.P.	57,070	798,980			
Shell Midstream Partners LP	124,825	1,423,005			
		<u>2,221,985</u>			
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 2.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>United States — 2.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
Western Midstream Partners, LP	79,732	1,533,246			

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## NDP Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Shares	Fair Value		Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stock — 88.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 2.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 1.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 2.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Canada — 1.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			American Electric Power Co, Inc.	2,921	\$ 236,747
Enbridge Inc.	23,865	\$ 895,892	Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	7,593	144,950
<b>Energy Technology — 0.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Clean Energy Fuels Corp. <sup>(2)</sup>	29,780	213,523
<b>United States — 0.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			NextEra Energy, Inc.	6,065	526,321
ESS Tech, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	11,194	178,544			<u>1,121,541</u>
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 4.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Total Common Stocks		
<b>United States — 4.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(Cost \$31,627,939)		<u>41,267,624</u>
Baker Hughes Co.	18,968	442,713	<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 16.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Targa Resources Corp.	28,897	1,491,952	<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 2.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
		<u>1,934,665</u>	<b>United States — 2.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 15.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Plains All American Pipeline, L.P.	138,737	1,290,254
<b>Canada — 2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
TC Energy Corporation	19,745	926,238	<b>United States — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 13.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Western Midstream Partners, LP	48,607	934,713
Cheniere Energy, Inc.	43,921	4,603,360	<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 9.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Kinder Morgan Inc.	56,165	868,311	<b>United States — 9.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
The Williams Companies, Inc.	36,175	969,128	DCP Midstream, LP	50,351	1,325,742
		<u>7,367,037</u>	Energy Transfer LP	241,059	2,029,716
<b>Oil and Gas Production — 62.7%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	43,433	929,032
<b>United Kingdom — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					<u>4,284,490</u>
BP PLC	35,054	910,002	<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 1.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 60.7%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 1.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Chevron Corp.	27,638	3,119,501	Magellan Midstream Partners L.P.	19,323	896,201
ConocoPhillips	31,390	2,201,381	Total Master Limited Partnerships		
Continental Resources, Inc.	15,751	698,399	(Cost \$7,717,817)		<u>7,405,658</u>
Coterra Energy, Inc.	21,071	423,106	<b>Warrants — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Devon Energy Corp.	79,884	3,359,921	<b>Energy Technology — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Diamondback Energy, Inc.	37,179	3,968,115	<b>United States — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
EOG Resources, Inc.	34,587	3,009,069	EVgo, Inc. Warrant <sup>(2)</sup>		
EQT Corp. <sup>(2)</sup>	91,877	1,785,170	(Cost \$1)	1	<u>2</u>
Exxon Mobil Corp.	39,460	2,361,286	<b>Short-Term Investment — 0.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Occidental Petroleum Corp.	48,626	1,441,761	<b>United States Investment Company — 0.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
PDC Energy, Inc.	9,914	499,963	Invesco Government & Agency Portfolio — Institutional Class,		
Pioneer Natural Resources Company	22,350	3,985,452	0.03% <sup>(3)</sup> (Cost \$414,471)	414,471	414,471
Royal Dutch Shell PLC	32,093	1,349,190			
		<u>29,112,316</u>	<b>Total Investments — 105.8%</b>		
<b>Other — 1.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>(Cost \$39,760,228)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		49,087,755
<b>United States — 1.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Other Assets in Excess of Liabilities — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		10,454
Darling Ingredients, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	1,957	132,137	<b>Credit Facility Borrowings — (5.8%)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		<u>(2,700,000)</u>
Denbury, Inc. <sup>(2)</sup>	6,600	525,492	<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to</b>		
		<u>657,629</u>	<b>Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		<u>\$ 46,398,209</u>

(1) Calculated as a percentage of net assets applicable to common stockholders.

(2) Non-income producing security.

(3) Rate indicated is the current yield as of November 30, 2021.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TPZ Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Corporate Bonds — 63.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 7.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 7.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Buckeye Partners LP,		
Enbridge Inc.,			5.850%, 11/15/2043	2,000,000	\$ 1,969,300
5.500%, 07/15/2077	\$ 7,042,000	\$ 7,299,448	<b>Other — 4.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 21.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 4.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 21.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			New Fortress Energy, Inc.,		
Antero Midstream Partners LP,			6.500%, 09/30/2026 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000,000	4,726,650
5.750%, 03/01/2027 <sup>(2)</sup>	3,800,000	3,820,862	Total Corporate Bonds		
Blue Racer Midstream, LLC			(Cost \$60,379,474)		62,669,005
6.625%, 07/15/2026 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,900,000	5,988,500	<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 29.9%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
EnLink Midstream LLC,			<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 3.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
5.375%, 06/01/2029	4,000,000	4,020,000	<b>United States — 3.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Hess Corporation,			BP Midstream Partners LP	21,729	279,652
5.625%, 02/15/2026 <sup>(2)</sup>	4,160,000	4,253,600	NuStar Energy L.P.	128,534	1,799,476
The Williams Companies, Inc.,			PBF Logistics LP	49,521	561,073
4.550%, 06/24/2024	3,000,000	3,224,943	Shell Midstream Partners LP	77,365	881,961
		21,307,905			3,522,162
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 22.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 3.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 22.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States — 3.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Cheniere Corp.,			Western Midstream Partners, LP	154,434	2,969,766
7.000%, 06/30/2024	4,000,000	4,449,424	<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 11.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Cheniere Corp.,			<b>United States — 11.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
5.875%, 03/31/2025	2,000,000	2,228,697	DCP Midstream, LP	110,091	2,898,696
DT Midstream, Inc.,			Energy Transfer LP	407,632	3,432,262
4.375%, 06/15/2031 <sup>(2)</sup>	2,000,000	1,985,000	Enterprise Products Partners L.P.	213,683	4,570,679
NGPL PipeCo LLC,					10,901,637
3.250%, 07/15/2031 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,500,000	1,519,256	<b>Other — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
ONEOK, Inc.,			<b>United States — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
7.500%, 09/01/2023	2,000,000	2,186,630	Westlake Chemical Partners LP	8,074	186,913
ONEOK, Inc.,			<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 12.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
6.350%, 01/15/2031	3,000,000	3,770,405	<b>United States — 12.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Rockies Express Pipeline LLC,			Holly Energy Partners LP	93,991	1,575,289
4.950%, 07/15/2029 <sup>(2)</sup>	3,000,000	3,146,250	Magellan Midstream Partners L.P.	78,332	3,633,038
Tallgrass Energy LP,			MPLX LP	226,804	6,647,625
5.500%, 01/15/2028 <sup>(2)</sup>	3,250,000	3,172,813			11,855,952
		22,458,475	Total Master Limited Partnerships		
<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 5.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(Cost \$30,229,820)		
<b>United States — 5.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					29,436,430
NextEra Energy, Inc.,					
4.800%, 12/01/2077	4,500,000	4,907,227			

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TPZ Schedule of Investments (continued)

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stocks — 27.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Preferred Stocks — 0.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Crude Oil Pipelines — 6.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 0.6%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>Canada — 2.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			Altus Midstream Company, 7.000% <sup>(2/4)</sup> (Cost \$483,100)	483	\$ 616,324
Enbridge Inc.	53,741	\$ 2,017,437	<b>Warrant — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 4.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Energy Technology — 0.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
Plains GP Holdings LP	389,094	3,890,940	EVgo, Inc. Warrant <sup>(3)</sup> (Cost \$1)	1	2
<b>Energy Technology — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Short-Term Investment Company — 2.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
<b>United States — 0.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>United States Investment Company — 2.3%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		
ESS Tech, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	31,987	510,193	Invesco Government & Agency Portfolio, 0.03% <sup>(5)</sup> (Cost \$2,215,765)	2,215,765	2,215,765
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 3.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Investments — 123.6%</b> <b>(Cost \$119,366,317)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		121,718,234
<b>United States — 3.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Other Assets and Liabilities — 0.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		743,329
EnLink Midstream LLC	90,965	592,182	<b>Credit Facility Borrowings — (24.4%)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(24,000,000)
Equitrans Midstream Corp.	108,596	1,044,694	<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		\$ 98,461,563
Hess Midstream Partners LP	66,901	1,656,469			
Targa Resources Corp.	7,603	392,543			
		3,685,888			
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 12.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>United States — 12.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
DT Midstream, Inc.	4,058	186,140			
Kinder Morgan Inc.	214,709	3,319,401			
ONEOK, Inc.	42,252	2,528,360			
TC Energy Corporation	48,667	2,282,969			
The Williams Companies, Inc.	135,347	3,625,946			
		11,942,816			
<b>Renewables and Power Infrastructure — 4.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>United States — 4.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	26,704	509,779			
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure PLC	16,523	633,822			
DTE Energy Company	8,116	879,287			
NextEra Energy Partners, LP	8,013	681,506			
Sempra Energy	16,927	2,029,040			
		4,733,434			
Total Common Stocks (Cost \$26,058,157)		26,780,708			

(1) Calculated as a percentage of net assets applicable to common shareholders.

(2) Restricted securities have a total fair value of \$29,229,255, which represents 29.7% of net assets. See Note 6 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(3) Non-income producing security.

(4) Securities have been valued by using significant unobservable inputs in accordance with fair value procedures and are categorized as level 3 investments, as more fully described in Note 2 to the financial statements.

(5) Rate indicated is the current yield as of November 30, 2021.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TEAF Consolidated Schedule of Investments

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Common Stock — 51.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 3.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Australia — 1.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
APA Group <sup>(6)</sup>	342,429	\$ 2,326,277			
<b>United States — 2.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Cheniere Energy, Inc. <sup>(6)</sup>	31,300	3,280,553			
The Williams Companies, Inc. <sup>(6)</sup>	122,200	3,273,738			
		<u>8,880,568</u>			
<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 2.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 2.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Targa Resources Corp. <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	92,500	4,775,775			
<b>Other — 3.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Australia — 2.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Atlas Arteria Ltd. <sup>(6)</sup>	992,726	4,592,743			
<b>Spain — 1.5%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Ferrovial SA <sup>(6)</sup>	121,999	3,398,085			
		<u>7,990,828</u>			
<b>Power — 28.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Australia — 3.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Spark Infrastructure Group <sup>(6)</sup>	3,380,512	6,916,119			
<b>Canada — 2.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Algonquin Power & Utilities Corp. <sup>(6)</sup>	333,778	4,517,611			
Brookfield Renewable Corp.	7,922	293,352			
<b>Germany — 1.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
RWE AG	68,204	2,641,497			
<b>Italy — 5.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
ENAV SpA <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	544,452	2,261,140			
Enel SpA	939,487	7,146,093			
Terna SpA	409,102	3,051,006			
<b>Portugal — 3.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
EDP — Energias de Portugal SA <sup>(6)</sup>	1,425,838	7,816,755			
<b>Spain — 4.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Endesa SA	299,775	6,743,374			
Iberdrola SA <sup>(6)</sup>	371,053	4,167,697			
<b>United Kingdom — 5.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
National Grid Plc	330,365	4,422,676			
SSE PLC <sup>(6)</sup>	391,252	8,075,742			
<b>United States — 3.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
American Electric Power Co, Inc. <sup>(6)</sup>	53,287	4,318,911			
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure PLC	75,263	2,887,089			
		<u>65,259,062</u>			
<b>Renewable Infrastructure — 3.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 0.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Archaea Energy, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	27	\$ 515			
<b>United Kingdom — 3.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Greencoat UK Wind PLC	4,953,707	8,841,317			
		<u>8,841,832</u>			
<b>Renewables — 6.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 6.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Brookfield Renewable Corp. <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	34,641	1,288,072			
Innergex Renewable Energy, Inc. <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	294,405	4,369,579			
TransAlta Renewables, Inc. <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	381,927	5,543,016			
Transition SA <sup>(3)</sup>	250,000	2,764,358			
		<u>13,965,025</u>			
<b>Solar — 1.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 1.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Sunnova Energy International, Inc. <sup>(3)(6)</sup>	82,766	3,059,859			
<b>Transportation/Storage — 3.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Hong Kong — 3.0%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
China Suntien Green Energy Corp Ltd.	9,877,979	6,929,026			
<b>Total Common Stock</b>					
<b>(Cost \$114,300,795)</b>					
					<u>119,701,975</u>
<b>Private Investments — 19.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 0.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>Mexico Pacific Limited LLC (MPL)</b>					
Series A <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	99,451	2,182,353			
<b>Renewables — 18.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
<b>United States — 18.9%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Renewable Holdco, LLC <sup>(4)(5)(7)</sup>	N/A	5,336,772			
Renewable Holdco I, LLC <sup>(4)(5)(7)</sup>	N/A	23,847,777			
Renewable Holdco II, LLC <sup>(4)(5)(7)</sup>	N/A	14,564,175			
		<u>43,748,724</u>			
<b>Total Private Investment</b>					
<b>(Cost \$45,444,210)</b>					
					<u>45,931,077</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**TEAF Consolidated Schedule of Investments** (continued)

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Corporate Bonds — 16.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>Master Limited Partnerships — 9.4%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
<b>Education — 0.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>Natural Gas Gathering/Processing — 0.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
<b>United States — 0.3%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>United States — 0.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
Village Charter School, Inc. 10.000%, 12/15/2021 <sup>(9)</sup>	\$ 800,000	\$ 600,000	Crestwood Equity Partners LP	65,431	\$ 1,672,416
<b>Healthcare — 3.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 1.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
<b>United States — 3.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>United States — 1.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
315/333 West Dawson Associates SUB 144A NT, 11.00%, 01/31/2026 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,770,000	3,598,785	Enterprise Products Partners L.P. <sup>(6)</sup>	128,400	2,746,476
Grace Commons Property 8.000%, 10/31/2023 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,650,000	3,650,000	<b>Refined Product Pipelines — 2.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
		7,248,785	<b>United States — 2.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
			MPLX LP <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	206,200	6,043,722
<b>Project Finance — 8.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>Renewables — 4.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
<b>United States — 8.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			<b>Canada — 0.7%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
C2NC Holdings 13.000%, 05/01/2027	10,715,000	10,752,974	Brookfield Renewable Partners LP <sup>(6)</sup>	45,147	1,640,199
Dynamic BC Holdings LLC 13.500%, 04/01/2028 <sup>(5)</sup>	8,110,000	8,105,329	<b>United States — 4.1%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
		18,858,303	Enviva Partners LP <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	136,755	9,576,953
<b>Senior Living — 4.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>			Total Master Limited Partnerships (Cost \$15,622,697)		
<b>United States — 4.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>					21,679,766
Contour Propco 1735 S MISSION SUB 144A NT, 11.00%, 10/01/2025 <sup>(5)</sup>	5,715,000	5,715,000	<b>Preferred Stock — 6.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
Drumlin Reserve Property LLC 10.000%, 10/02/2025 <sup>(5)</sup>	1,705,311	1,712,262	<b>Natural Gas/Natural Gas Liquids Pipelines — 4.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
Drumlin Reserve Property LLC 16.000%, 10/02/2025 <sup>(5)</sup>	1,050,000	1,054,293	<b>United States — 4.6%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
Realco Perry Hall MD LLC/OPCO Sub 144A NT 10.000%, 10/01/2024 <sup>(5)</sup>	2,256,000	2,256,000	Altus Midstream Company, 7.000% <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	4,294	5,478,137
		10,737,555	Enterprise Products Partners L.P., 7.250% <sup>(4)</sup>	5,000,000	5,006,150
<b>Total Corporate Bonds</b> (Cost \$37,609,713)			<b>Renewables — 0.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
		37,444,643	<b>United States — 0.8%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
			NextEra Energy Partners LP	28,900	1,832,549
			<b>Water Utilities — 1.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
			<b>United States — 1.2%<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
			Essential Utilities, Inc.	49,133	2,836,940
			<b>Total Preferred Stock</b> (Cost \$14,883,280)		
					15,153,776

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TEAF Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)

November 30, 2021

	Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value		Principal Amount/Shares	Fair Value
<b>Municipal Bonds — 4.8%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Total Investments — 110.1%</b>		
<b>Arizona — 0.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>(Cost \$242,693,425)</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		\$ 254,667,974
La Paz County Industrial Development Authority 10.042%, 01/01/2026	\$ 410,000	\$ 404,222	<b>Total Value of Options Written</b>		
			<b>(Premiums received \$51,214)</b> <sup>(8)</sup> — <b>(0.0)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(41,750)
<b>Florida — 0.4%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			<b>Other Assets and Liabilities — (0.7)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(1,644,208)
Florida Development Finance Corp. 4.508%, 07/01/2025 <sup>(9)</sup>	445,000	400,500	<b>Credit Facility Borrowings — (9.4)%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		(21,600,000)
Florida Development Finance Corp. 10.000%, 02/15/2028	595,000	604,188	<b>Total Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders — 100.0%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>		<u>\$ 231,382,016</u>
		<u>1,004,688</u>			
<b>Wisconsin — 4.2%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(1) Calculated as a percentage of net assets applicable to common stockholders.		
Public Finance Authority 9.000%, 06/01/2029	8,925,000	8,940,917	(2) All or a portion of the security represents cover for outstanding call option contracts written.		
Public Finance Authority 12.000%, 10/01/2029	185,000	185,365	(3) Non-income producing security.		
Public Finance Authority 10.000%, 09/01/2031	525,000	496,775	(4) Securities have been valued by using significant unobservable inputs in accordance with fair value procedures and are categorized as level 3 investments, as more fully described in Note 2 to the financial statements.		
		<u>9,623,057</u>	(5) Restricted securities have a total fair value of \$81,083,891 which represents 35.0% of net assets. See Note 6 to the financial statements for further disclosure.		
Total Municipal Bonds (Cost \$11,053,826)		<u>11,031,967</u>	(6) All or a portion of the security is segregated as collateral for the margin borrowing facility. See Note 11 to the financial statements for further disclosure.		
			(7) Deemed to be an affiliate of the fund. See Affiliated Company Transactions Note 7 and Basis For Consolidation Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure.		
<b>Construction Note — 1.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(8) See Schedule of Options Written and Note 12 to the financial statements for further disclosure.		
<b>Renewables — 1.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>			(9) Security in forbearance at November 30, 2021.		
<b>Bermuda — 1.5%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
Saturn Solar Bermuda 1 Ltd., 9.000%, 04/30/2022 <sup>(4)(5)</sup> (Cost \$3,778,904)	3,510,000	3,583,008			
<b>Special Purpose Acquisition Company Warrant — 0.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
<b>Renewables — 0.1%</b> <sup>(1)</sup>					
Transition SA Warrant <sup>(3)</sup>	250,000	141,762			

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Schedule of Options Written

November 30, 2021

### TEAF

Call Options Written	Expiration Date	Strike Price	Contracts	Notional Value	Fair Value
Enviva Partners LP	Dec 2021	\$ 75.00	555	\$ 4,162,500	\$ (22,200)
MPLX LP	Dec 2021	\$ 33.00	2,062	6,804,600	(10,310)
Targa Resources Corp.	Dec 2021	\$ 60.00	462	<u>2,772,000</u>	<u>(9,240)</u>
<b>Total Value of Call Options Written</b> (Premiums received \$51,214)				<u>\$ 13,739,100</u>	<u>\$ (41,750)</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Assets & Liabilities

November 30, 2021

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.
<b>Assets</b>		
Investments in unaffiliated securities at fair value <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 548,206,426	\$ 273,233,028
Investments in affiliated securities at fair value <sup>(3)</sup>	11,744,821	—
Cash at broker	—	—
Cash <sup>(7)</sup>	—	—
Receivable for investments sold	7,227,992	5,380,011
Dividends, distributions and interest receivable from investments	1,194,803	506,596
Tax reclaims receivable	—	—
Expense Reimbursement Receivable	—	—
Prepaid expenses and other assets	871,376	344,800
Total assets	<u>569,245,418</u>	<u>279,464,435</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Overdraft due to custodian <sup>(8)</sup>	—	—
Call options written, at fair value <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—
Payable to Adviser	905,958	462,169
Accrued directors' fees and expenses	3,503	2,527
Payable for investments purchased	9,264,984	6,443,584
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,175,862	414,715
Current tax liability	6,684,880	1,878,651
Deferred tax liability	—	—
Credit facility borrowings	19,200,000	40,900,000
Senior notes, net <sup>(5)</sup>	83,830,463	7,141,940
Mandatory redeemable preferred stock, net <sup>(6)</sup>	32,235,097	12,202,835
Interest payable	—	—
Total liabilities	<u>154,300,747</u>	<u>69,446,421</u>
Net assets applicable to common stockholders	<u>\$ 414,944,671</u>	<u>\$ 210,018,014</u>
<b>Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders Consist of:</b>		
Capital stock, \$0.001 par value per share	\$ 11,928	\$ 5,643
Additional paid-in capital	623,818,544	554,505,452
Total distributable accumulated losses	(208,885,801)	(344,493,081)
Net assets applicable to common stockholders	<u>\$ 414,944,671</u>	<u>\$ 210,018,014</u>
<b>Capital shares:</b>		
Authorized	<u>100,000,000</u>	<u>100,000,000</u>
Outstanding	<u>11,927,903</u>	<u>5,642,991</u>
Net Asset Value per common share outstanding (net assets applicable to common stock, divided by common shares outstanding)	<u>\$ 34.79</u>	<u>\$ 37.22</u>

(1) Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities

(See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

(2) Investments in unaffiliated securities at cost	\$ 494,513,084	\$ 233,691,390
(3) Investments in affiliated securities at cost	\$ 50,481,470	\$ —
(4) Call options written, premiums received	\$ —	\$ —
(5) Deferred debt issuance and offering costs	\$ 62,870	\$ 7,792
(6) Deferred offering costs	\$ 64,903	\$ 16,090
(7) TEAF cash balance reflects cash held at TEAF Solar Holdco, LLC at the end of the period. See Note 13 to the financial statements for additional information.		
(8) Overdraft due to security rights subscription settlement at the end of the period.		

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.	Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 80,581,857	\$ 49,087,755	\$ 121,718,234	\$ 210,919,250
—	—	—	43,748,724
—	—	—	101,698
—	—	—	211,511
—	1,771,097	—	2,715,924
133,779	208,996	1,260,429	2,188,583
15,960	1,583	15,751	226,580
84,117	56,994	—	—
81,860	8,090	5,949	40,440
<u>80,897,573</u>	<u>51,134,515</u>	<u>123,000,363</u>	<u>260,152,710</u>
—	—	—	3,223,741
—	—	—	41,750
162,903	95,846	203,881	598,282
2,855	2,796	291	—
—	1,778,898	—	2,722,506
334,467	158,766	195,877	475,732
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	108,683
8,100,000	2,700,000	24,000,000	21,600,000
3,926,305	—	—	—
6,082,030	—	—	—
—	—	138,751	—
<u>18,608,560</u>	<u>4,736,306</u>	<u>24,538,800</u>	<u>28,770,694</u>
<u>\$ 62,289,013</u>	<u>\$ 46,398,209</u>	<u>\$ 98,461,563</u>	<u>\$ 231,382,016</u>
\$ 2,228	\$ 1,846	\$ 6,526	\$ 13,491
179,945,161	221,040,928	118,166,385	250,719,694
(117,658,376)	(174,644,565)	(19,711,348)	(19,351,169)
<u>\$ 62,289,013</u>	<u>\$ 46,398,209</u>	<u>\$ 98,461,563</u>	<u>\$ 231,382,016</u>
<u>100,000,000</u>	<u>100,000,000</u>	<u>100,000,000</u>	<u>100,000,000</u>
<u>2,227,773</u>	<u>1,845,997</u>	<u>6,526,499</u>	<u>13,491,127</u>
<u>\$ 27.96</u>	<u>\$ 25.13</u>	<u>\$ 15.09</u>	<u>\$ 17.15</u>
\$ 79,576,693	\$ 39,760,228	\$ 119,366,317	\$ 199,277,416
\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 43,416,009
\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 51,214
\$ 16,552	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
\$ 17,970	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Operations

Period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.
<b>Investment Income</b>		
Distributions from master limited partnerships . . . . .	\$ 24,545,903	\$ 12,942,593
Dividends and distributions from common stock . . . . .	8,663,386	5,079,050
Dividends and distributions from preferred stock . . . . .	884,940	609,202
Dividends and distributions from affiliated investments . . . . .	1,725,000	—
Less return of capital on distributions <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	(31,041,915)	(16,521,579)
Less foreign taxes withheld . . . . .	(6,322)	(16,914)
Net dividends and distributions from investments . . . . .	4,770,992	2,092,352
Interest income . . . . .	950,014	563,432
Other income . . . . .	98,081	105
<b>Total Investment Income</b> . . . . .	<b>5,819,087</b>	<b>2,655,889</b>
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
Advisory fees . . . . .	4,746,537	2,570,178
Administrator fees . . . . .	213,774	128,453
Professional fees . . . . .	382,569	218,388
Directors fees . . . . .	80,679	78,434
Stockholder communication expenses . . . . .	165,109	105,687
Custodian fees and expenses . . . . .	20,026	10,752
Fund accounting fees . . . . .	58,642	42,557
Registration fees . . . . .	55,066	29,194
Stock transfer agent fees . . . . .	56,404	70,259
Other operating expenses . . . . .	157,653	63,281
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>5,936,459</b>	<b>3,317,183</b>
<b>Leverage Expenses</b>		
Interest expense . . . . .	3,644,078	1,004,880
Distributions to mandatory redeemable preferred stockholders . . . . .	1,352,798	497,890
Amortization of debt issuance costs . . . . .	84,455	11,564
Other leverage expenses . . . . .	229,776	166,302
<b>Total Leverage Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>5,311,107</b>	<b>1,680,636</b>
<b>Total Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>11,247,566</b>	<b>4,997,819</b>
Less fees waived by Adviser (Note 4) . . . . .	—	—
Less expense reimbursement by Adviser (Note 4) . . . . .	—	—
<b>Net Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>11,247,566</b>	<b>4,997,819</b>
<b>Net Investment Income (Loss), before Income Taxes</b> . . . . .	<b>(5,428,479)</b>	<b>(2,341,930)</b>
Current tax expense . . . . .	—	—
Deferred tax benefit (expense) . . . . .	—	—
<b>Net Investment Income (Loss)</b> . . . . .	<b>(5,428,479)</b>	<b>(2,341,930)</b>

(1) Consolidated Statement of Operations (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

(2) Return of Capital may be in excess of current year distributions due to prior year adjustments. See Note 2 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.	Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 1,869,620	\$ 390,328	\$ 2,674,298	\$ 1,566,752
3,589,631	1,371,332	1,389,122	5,082,932
53,794	14,229	45,823	692,586
—	—	—	13,065,393
(3,565,410)	(596,066)	(3,476,864)	(14,176,922)
(193,556)	(37,680)	(41,376)	(405,265)
1,754,079	1,142,143	591,003	5,825,476
336	92	3,401,583	5,968,136
—	—	—	—
1,754,415	1,142,235	3,992,586	11,793,612
904,943	495,861	1,190,231	3,495,135
49,496	57,815	65,202	139,562
161,684	147,502	169,386	326,852
76,749	76,709	75,866	75,997
58,646	42,649	74,313	39,949
3,312	10,195	5,005	9,141
27,242	27,645	29,740	33,502
29,370	26,197	24,448	25,097
23,909	12,825	15,949	15,222
30,765	29,686	17,160	95,717
1,366,116	927,084	1,667,300	4,256,174
601,127	65,751	828,972	301,667
400,770	—	—	—
19,841	—	—	—
13,423	—	—	—
1,035,161	65,751	828,972	301,667
2,401,277	992,835	2,496,272	4,557,841
—	—	—	—
(132,167)	(89,854)	—	—
2,269,110	902,981	2,496,272	4,557,841
(514,695)	239,254	1,496,314	7,235,771
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	67,015
(514,695)	239,254	1,496,314	7,302,786

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Operations (continued)

Period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.
<b>Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments and Foreign Currency</b>		
Net realized gain on investments in unaffiliated securities . . . . .	\$ 40,733,331	\$ 6,726,041
Net realized gain on written options . . . . .	—	—
Net realized loss on interest rate swap settlements . . . . .	(191,015)	—
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency and translation of other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency . . . . .	—	—
Net realized gain, before income taxes . . . . .	40,542,316	6,726,041
Current tax benefit . . . . .	(16,186,960)	(8,514,650)
Income tax benefit, net . . . . .	(16,186,960)	(8,514,650)
Net realized gain (loss) . . . . .	24,355,356	(1,788,609)
Net unrealized appreciation of investments in unaffiliated securities . . . . .	111,520,501	78,473,632
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments in affiliated securities . . . . .	3,103,977	—
Net unrealized appreciation of written options . . . . .	—	—
Net unrealized appreciation of interest rate swap contracts . . . . .	188,015	—
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of other assets and liabilities due to foreign currency translation . . . . .	366	23
Net unrealized appreciation . . . . .	114,812,859	78,473,655
<b>Net Realized and Unrealized Gain</b> . . . . .	<u>139,168,215</u>	<u>76,685,046</u>
<b>Net Increase in Net Assets Applicable to Common Stockholders Resulting from Operations</b> . . . . .	<u>\$ 133,739,736</u>	<u>\$ 74,343,116</u>

(1) Consolidated Statement of Operations (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

(2) Return of Capital may be in excess of current year distributions due to prior year adjustments. See Note 2 to the financial statements for further disclosure.

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.	Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 2,083,804	\$ 4,099,886	\$ 3,969,774	\$ 14,321,604
—	—	—	1,155,956
—	—	—	—
4,528	772	1,418	12,490
2,088,332	4,100,658	3,971,192	15,490,050
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
2,088,332	4,100,658	3,971,192	15,490,050
18,644,161	12,896,219	12,050,963	7,014,355
—	—	—	(108,464)
—	—	—	12,557
—	—	—	—
(2,609)	(351)	(621)	(12,249)
18,641,552	12,895,868	12,050,342	6,906,199
20,729,884	16,996,526	16,021,534	22,396,249
\$ 20,215,189	\$ 17,235,780	\$ 17,517,848	\$ 29,699,035

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020
<b>Operations</b>		
Net investment income (loss) . . . . .	\$ (5,428,479)	\$ (13,242,937)
Net realized gain (loss) . . . . .	24,355,356	(632,460,065)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) . . . . .	114,812,859	69,953,121
Net increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders resulting from operations . . . . .	133,739,736	(575,749,881)
<b>Distributions to Common Stockholders</b>		
From distributable earnings . . . . .	—	—
From return of capital . . . . .	(17,534,017)	(28,912,095)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	(17,534,017)	(28,912,095)
<b>Capital Stock Transactions</b>		
Repurchases of common stock . . . . .	(6,888,558)	(19,996,039)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders from capital stock transactions . . . . .	(6,888,558)	(19,996,039)
Total increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders . . . . .	109,317,161	(624,658,015)
<b>Net Assets</b>		
Beginning of period . . . . .	305,627,510	930,285,525
End of period . . . . .	\$ 414,944,671	\$ 305,627,510
<b>Transactions in common shares</b>		
Shares outstanding at beginning of period . . . . .	12,249,839	53,732,462
Net share reduction due to reverse stock splits <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	(40,299,345)
Shares repurchased (See Note 14) . . . . .	(321,936)	(1,183,278)
Shares outstanding at end of period . . . . .	11,927,903	12,249,839

(1) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

(2) On May 1, 2020 TYG, NTG, TTP and NDP's shares were adjusted to reflect a reverse stock split. The effect of this reverse stock split was to reduce the number of shares outstanding in the Funds, while maintaining each Fund's and each stockholder's aggregate net asset value. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect the reverse stock split.

Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.		Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.	
Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020
\$ (2,341,930)	\$ (8,988,496)	\$ (514,695)	\$ (678,729)
(1,788,609)	(561,915,049)	2,088,332	(95,634,123)
<u>78,473,655</u>	<u>79,290,760</u>	<u>18,641,552</u>	<u>19,930,872</u>
<u>74,343,116</u>	<u>(491,612,785)</u>	<u>20,215,189</u>	<u>(76,381,980)</u>
<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>(9,282,720)</u>	<u>(18,637,769)</u>	<u>(2,390,182)</u>	<u>(4,041,041)</u>
<u>(9,282,720)</u>	<u>(18,637,769)</u>	<u>(2,390,182)</u>	<u>(4,041,041)</u>
<u>(4,449,789)</u>	<u>(8,050,210)</u>	<u>(3,644,330)</u>	<u>(1,355,204)</u>
<u>(4,449,789)</u>	<u>(8,050,210)</u>	<u>(3,644,330)</u>	<u>(1,355,204)</u>
<u>60,610,607</u>	<u>(518,300,764)</u>	<u>14,180,677</u>	<u>(81,778,225)</u>
<u>149,407,407</u>	<u>667,708,171</u>	<u>48,108,336</u>	<u>129,886,561</u>
<u>\$ 210,018,014</u>	<u>\$ 149,407,407</u>	<u>\$ 62,289,013</u>	<u>\$ 48,108,336</u>
<u>5,845,517</u>	<u>63,208,377</u>	<u>2,409,128</u>	<u>10,016,413</u>
<u>—</u>	<u>(56,887,538)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(7,512,309)</u>
<u>(202,526)</u>	<u>(475,322)</u>	<u>(181,355)</u>	<u>(94,976)</u>
<u>5,642,991</u>	<u>5,845,517</u>	<u>2,227,773</u>	<u>2,409,128</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets (continued)

	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.	
	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020
<b>Operations</b>		
Net investment income (loss) . . . . .	\$ 239,254	\$ 12,328
Net realized gain (loss) . . . . .	4,100,658	(47,236,527)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) . . . . .	12,895,868	17,457,608
Net increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders resulting from operations . . . . .	17,235,780	(29,766,591)
<b>Distributions to Common Stockholders</b>		
From distributable earnings . . . . .	(86,163)	(823)
From return of capital . . . . .	(1,058,355)	(1,475,974)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	(1,144,518)	(1,476,797)
<b>Capital Stock Transactions</b>		
Repurchases of common stock . . . . .	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders from capital stock transactions . . . . .	—	—
Total increase (decrease) in net assets applicable to common stockholders . . . . .	16,091,262	(31,243,388)
<b>Net Assets</b>		
Beginning of period . . . . .	30,306,947	61,550,335
End of period . . . . .	\$ 46,398,209	\$ 30,306,947
<b>Transactions in common shares</b>		
Shares outstanding at beginning of period . . . . .	1,845,997	14,767,968
Net share reduction due to reverse stock splits <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	(12,921,971)
Shares repurchased (See Note 14) . . . . .	—	—
Shares outstanding at end of period . . . . .	1,845,997	1,845,997

(1) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

(2) On May 1, 2020 TYG, NTG, TTP and NDP's shares were adjusted to reflect a reverse stock split. The effect of this reverse stock split was to reduce the number of shares outstanding in the Funds, while maintaining each Fund's and each stockholder's aggregate net asset value. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect the reverse stock split.

Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.		Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund <sup>(1)</sup>	
Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020
\$ 1,496,314	\$ 2,431,557	\$ 7,302,786	\$ 6,856,596
3,971,192	(25,745,868)	15,490,050	(36,718,238)
12,050,342	(2,224,145)	6,906,199	21,079,690
17,517,848	(25,538,456)	29,699,035	(8,781,952)
(1,880,757)	(4,161,698)	(8,628,909)	(8,677,372)
(2,356,876)	(3,135,711)	(3,513,105)	(6,176,359)
(4,237,633)	(7,297,409)	(12,142,014)	(14,853,731)
(4,244,594)	(753,123)	—	—
(4,244,594)	(753,123)	—	—
9,035,621	(33,588,988)	17,557,021	(23,635,683)
89,425,942	123,014,930	213,824,995	237,460,678
<u>\$ 98,461,563</u>	<u>\$ 89,425,942</u>	<u>\$ 231,382,016</u>	<u>\$ 213,824,995</u>
6,873,127	6,951,333	13,491,127	13,491,127
—	—	—	—
(346,628)	(78,206)	—	—
<u>6,526,499</u>	<u>6,873,127</u>	<u>13,491,127</u>	<u>13,491,127</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Cash Flows

Period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.
<b>Cash Flows From Operating Activities</b>		
Dividends, distributions and interest received from investments . . . . .	\$ 35,828,103	\$ 18,845,375
Purchases of long-term investments . . . . .	(348,661,003)	(149,604,061)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments . . . . .	318,274,301	172,445,819
Sales (purchases) of short-term investments, net . . . . .	(342,100)	(315,434)
Call options written, net . . . . .	—	—
Payments on interest rate swap contracts, net . . . . .	(191,015)	—
Interest received on securities sold, net . . . . .	—	—
Interest expense paid . . . . .	(3,693,457)	(1,048,977)
Distributions to mandatory redeemable preferred stockholders . . . . .	(1,468,182)	(502,027)
Other leverage expenses paid . . . . .	(269,313)	(10,377)
Income tax (paid) refund received . . . . .	29,064,344	(14,703,169)
Operating expenses paid . . . . .	(5,500,512)	(3,311,395)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities . . . . .	<u>23,041,166</u>	<u>21,795,754</u>
<b>Cash Flows From Financing Activities</b>		
Payments on credit facilities, net . . . . .	6,000,000	900,000
Redemption of mandatory redeemable preferred stock . . . . .	—	(481,075)
Repayment of senior notes . . . . .	(4,033,333)	(8,171,123)
Redemption of common stock . . . . .	(7,473,816)	(4,760,836)
Distributions paid to common stockholders . . . . .	(17,534,017)	(9,282,720)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities . . . . .	<u>(23,041,166)</u>	<u>(21,795,754)</u>
Net change in cash . . . . .	—	—
Cash — beginning of period . . . . .	—	—
Cash — end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

(1) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.	Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.	Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund <sup>(1)</sup>
\$ 5,333,644	\$ 1,677,724	\$ 7,372,563	\$ 25,268,668
(11,701,903)	(21,499,961)	(32,644,853)	(176,444,868)
16,067,924	24,480,567	40,260,615	170,853,485
1,162,676	(338,373)	(2,172,412)	475,125
—	—	—	1,338,631
—	—	—	—
—	—	410,499	1,555,851
(687,898)	(66,501)	(817,630)	(305,710)
(400,770)	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
(1,252,172)	(808,938)	(1,598,818)	(4,245,715)
<u>8,521,501</u>	<u>3,444,518</u>	<u>10,809,964</u>	<u>18,495,467</u>
8,100,000	(2,300,000)	(2,200,000)	(9,500,000)
—	—	—	—
(10,514,286)	—	—	—
(3,716,428)	—	(4,372,331)	—
(2,390,787)	(1,144,518)	(4,237,633)	(12,142,014)
<u>(8,521,501)</u>	<u>(3,444,518)</u>	<u>(10,809,964)</u>	<u>(21,642,014)</u>
—	—	—	(3,146,547)
—	—	—	236,015
<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (2,910,532)</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

Period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021

	Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. <sup>(1)</sup>	Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.
<b>Reconciliation of net increase in net assets applicable to common stockholders resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>		
Net increase in net assets applicable to common stockholders resulting from operations . . . . .	\$ 133,739,736	\$ 74,343,116
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets applicable to common stockholders resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Purchases of long-term investments . . . . .	(357,925,987)	(156,047,645)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments . . . . .	325,266,623	177,695,422
Sales (purchases) of short-term investments, net . . . . .	(342,100)	(315,434)
Call options written, net . . . . .	—	—
Return of capital on distributions received . . . . .	31,041,915	16,521,579
Deferred tax expense (benefit) . . . . .	—	—
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation . . . . .	(114,812,859)	(78,473,655)
Amortization (accretion) of market premium (discount), net . . . . .	(554,900)	(350,674)
Net realized (gain) . . . . .	(40,733,331)	(6,726,041)
Amortization of debt issuance costs . . . . .	84,455	11,564
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in dividends, distributions and interest receivable from investments . . . . .	(379,918)	18,686
Decrease in income tax receivable . . . . .	52,052,354	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold . . . . .	(6,992,322)	(5,249,603)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets . . . . .	(190,784)	(72,394)
Increase in payable for investments purchased . . . . .	9,264,984	6,443,584
Increase (decrease) in payable to Adviser, net of fees waived . . . . .	354,338	161,313
Decrease in current tax liability . . . . .	(6,704,030)	(6,050,519)
Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses and other liabilities . . . . .	(127,008)	(113,545)
Total adjustments . . . . .	<u>(110,698,570)</u>	<u>(52,547,362)</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities . . . . .	<u>\$ 23,041,166</u>	<u>\$ 21,795,754</u>

(1) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (See Note 13 to the financial statements for further disclosure).

<u>Tortoise Pipeline &amp; Energy Fund, Inc.</u>	<u>Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.</u>	<u>Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.</u>	<u>Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund<sup>(1)</sup></u>
\$ 20,215,189	\$ 17,235,780	\$ 17,517,848	\$ 29,699,035
(11,701,903)	(23,278,859)	(32,644,853)	(179,167,374)
16,028,111	26,230,640	40,194,113	173,501,176
1,162,676	(338,373)	(2,172,412)	475,125
—	—	—	1,338,631
3,565,410	596,066	3,476,864	14,176,922
—	—	—	(67,015)
(18,641,552)	(12,895,868)	(12,050,342)	(6,906,199)
—	—	220,589	372,841
(2,088,332)	(4,100,658)	(3,971,192)	(15,490,050)
19,841	—	—	—
13,819	(60,577)	93,023	481,144
—	—	—	—
39,813	(1,750,073)	66,502	(2,647,691)
15,116	1,595	(148)	(31,911)
—	1,778,898	—	2,722,506
(45,395)	(19,900)	29,636	65,119
—	—	—	—
(61,292)	45,847	50,336	(26,792)
<u>(11,693,688)</u>	<u>(13,791,262)</u>	<u>(6,707,884)</u>	<u>(11,203,568)</u>
<u>\$ 8,521,501</u>	<u>\$ 3,444,518</u>	<u>\$ 10,809,964</u>	<u>\$ 18,495,467</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TYG Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(1)(2)</sup></b>					
Net Asset Value, beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 24.95	\$ 69.24	\$ 94.00	\$ 95.72	\$ 115.32
Income (Loss) from Investment Operations					
Net investment loss <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	(0.45)	(0.44)	(1.20)	(1.96)	(2.60)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	11.76	(41.67)	(13.08)	10.36	(6.56)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . .	11.31	(42.11)	(14.28)	8.40	(9.16)
Distributions to Common Stockholders					
From return of capital . . . . .	(1.47)	(2.18)	(10.48)	(10.48)	(10.48)
Capital Stock Transactions					
Premiums less underwriting discounts and offering costs on issuance of common stock <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	(0.00)	0.36	0.04
Net Asset Value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 34.79	\$ 24.95	\$ 69.24	\$ 94.00	\$ 95.72
Per common share market value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 27.27	\$ 19.16	\$ 67.28	\$ 90.36	\$ 103.44
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	50.27%	(69.69)%	(15.46)%	(3.42)%	(7.49)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>					
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 414,945	\$ 305,628	\$ 930,286	\$ 1,260,300	\$ 1,181,528
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 397,453	\$ 468,705	\$ 1,203,943	\$ 1,388,683	\$ 1,406,724
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets					
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.19%	1.55%	1.62%	1.58%	1.74%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	0.30	0.28	0.14	0.13	0.12
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	1.49	1.83	1.76	1.71	1.86
Fee waiver <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	(0.00)	(0.04)	(0.00)
Total operating expenses . . . . .	1.49	1.83	1.76	1.67	1.86
Leverage expenses . . . . .	1.34	3.52	2.15	1.87	1.78
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	4.07	(23.19)	(5.49)	(11.02)	(5.28)
Total expenses . . . . .	6.90%	(17.85)%	(1.58)%	(7.48)%	(1.64)%

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets before fee waiver . . . . .	(1.37)%	(2.83)%	(1.33)%	(1.89)%	(2.27)%
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets after fee waiver . . . . .	(1.37)%	(2.83)%	(1.33)%	(1.85)%	(2.27)%
Portfolio turnover rate . . . . .	65.30%	36.79%	26.35%	17.96%	20.38%
Credit facility borrowings, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 19,200	\$ 13,200	\$ 93,900	\$ 107,100	\$ 112,700
Senior notes, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 83,893	\$ 87,927	\$ 365,000	\$ 380,000	\$ 412,500
Preferred stock, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 32,300	\$ 32,300	\$ 165,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 165,000
Per common share amount of senior notes outstanding, end of year . . . . .	\$ 7.03	\$ 7.18	\$ 27.17	\$ 28.34	\$ 33.41
Per common share amount of net assets, excluding senior notes, end of year . . . . .	\$ 41.82	\$ 32.13	\$ 96.41	\$ 122.34	\$ 129.13
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 5,338	\$ 4,342	\$ 3,387	\$ 3,926	\$ 3,564
Asset coverage ratio of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	534%	434%	339%	393%	356%
Asset coverage, per \$10 liquidation value per share of mandatory redeemable preferred stock <sup>(9)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 41	\$ 33	\$ 25	\$ 29	\$ 27
Asset coverage ratio of preferred stock <sup>(9)</sup> . . . . .	406%	329%	249%	293%	271%

- (1) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire year.
- (2) During the year ended November 30, 2020, the Fund effected the following reverse stock split: May 1, 2020, 1 for 4. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.
- (3) The per common share data for the years ended November 30, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, do not reflect the change in estimate of investment income and return of capital, for the respective year. See Note 2C to the financial statements for further disclosure.
- (4) Represents underwriting and offering costs of less than \$0.01 for the year ended November 30, 2019. Represents premium on shelf offerings of \$0.40 per share, less the underwriting and offering costs of \$0.04 per share, for the year ended November 30, 2018. Represents the premium on the shelf offerings of \$0.04 per share, less the underwriting and offering costs of less than \$0.01 per share for the year ended November 30, 2017.
- (5) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the year reported (excluding brokerage commissions). The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to TYG's dividend reinvestment plan.

- (6) Less than 0.01% for the years ended November 30, 2019 and 2017.
- (7) For the year ended November 30, 2021, TYG accrued \$16,186,960 for current income tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2020, TYG accrued \$116,472,157 for net deferred income tax benefit and \$7,747,729 for current income tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2019, TYG accrued \$73,090,370 for net deferred income tax benefit and \$7,034,755 for current income tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2018, TYG accrued \$152,516,725 for net deferred income tax benefit, which included a deferred tax benefit of \$125,271,378 due to the impact from the federal tax rate reduction related to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. For the year ended November 30, 2017, TYG accrued \$35,365,364 for current income tax expense and \$109,662,030 for net deferred income tax benefit.
- (8) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes and credit facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.
- (9) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock outstanding at the end of the year.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## NTG Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(1)(2)</sup></b>					
Net Asset Value, beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 25.56	\$ 105.60	\$ 144.80	\$ 159.60	\$ 192.20
Income (Loss) from Investment Operations					
Net investment loss <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	(0.41)	(0.30)	(2.80)	(4.30)	(4.20)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	13.72	(76.77)	(19.50)	13.60	(11.50)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . .	13.31	(77.07)	(22.30)	9.30	(15.70)
Distributions to Common Stockholders					
From return of capital . . . . .	(1.65)	(2.97)	(16.90)	(16.90)	(16.90)
Capital stock transactions					
Premiums less underwriting discounts and offering costs on issuance of common stock <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	(7.20)	—
Net Asset Value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 37.22	\$ 25.56	\$ 105.60	\$ 144.80	\$ 159.60
Per common share market value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 30.31	\$ 19.46	\$ 98.80	\$ 137.20	\$ 159.00
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	64.86%	(78.77)%	(17.63)%	(4.10)%	(7.67)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>					
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 210,018	\$ 149,407	\$ 667,708	\$ 915,033	\$ 754,085
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 200,484	\$ 289,147	\$ 871,496	\$ 887,014	\$ 892,196
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets					
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.28%	1.61%	1.59%	1.54%	1.61%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	0.37	0.33	0.14	0.15	0.14
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	1.65	1.94	1.73	1.69	1.75
Fee waiver . . . . .	—	—	(0.03)	(0.09)	—
Total operating expenses . . . . .	1.65	1.94	1.70	1.60	1.75
Leverage expenses . . . . .	0.84	4.43	2.34	1.98	1.89
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	4.25	2.19	(4.80)	(6.09)	(4.33)
Total expenses . . . . .	6.74%	8.56%	(0.76)%	(2.51)%	(0.69)%

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets before fee waiver . . . . .	(1.17)%	(3.11)%	(2.05)%	(2.65)%	(2.22)%
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets after fee waiver . . . . .	(1.17)%	(3.11)%	(2.02)%	(2.56)%	(2.22)%
Portfolio turnover rate . . . . .	58.40%	38.08%	29.21%	13.67%	20.94%
Credit facility borrowings, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 40,900	\$ 40,000	\$ 53,600	\$ 73,100	\$ 49,800
Senior notes, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 7,150	\$ 15,321	\$ 277,000	\$ 312,000	\$ 284,000
Preferred stock, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 12,219	\$ 12,700	\$ 132,000	\$ 132,000	\$ 110,000
Per common share amount of senior notes outstanding, end of year . . . . .	\$ 1.27	\$ 2.62	\$ 43.82	\$ 49.36	\$ 60.11
Per common share amount of net assets, excluding senior notes, end of year . . . . .	\$ 38.49	\$ 28.18	\$ 149.42	\$ 194.17	\$ 219.71
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 5,625	\$ 3,930	\$ 3,419	\$ 3,719	\$ 3,589
Asset coverage ratio of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	563%	393%	342%	372%	359%
Asset coverage, per \$25 liquidation value per share of mandatory redeemable preferred stock <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 112	\$ 80	\$ 61	\$ 69	\$ 67
Asset coverage ratio of preferred stock <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	448%	320%	244%	277%	270%

(1) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire year.

(2) During the year ended November 30, 2020, the Fund effected the following reverse stock split: May 1, 2020, 1 for 10. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.

(3) The per common share data for the years ended November 30, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, do not reflect the change in estimate of investment income and return of capital, for the respective year. See Note 2C to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(4) Represents underwriting and offering costs of less than \$0.01 for the year ending November 30, 2019. Represents the discounts on shares issued through rights offerings of \$5.50, plus the underwriting and offering costs of \$1.69 per share for the year ended November 30, 2018.

(5) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the year reported (excluding brokerage commissions). This calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to NTG's dividend reinvestment plan.

(6) For the year ended November 30, 2021, NTG accrued \$8,514,650 for current income tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2020, NTG accrued \$27,892,485 for net deferred income tax benefit and \$34,222,098 for current tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2019, NTG accrued \$40,282,948 for net deferred income tax benefit and \$1,510,530 for current tax benefit. For the year ended November 30, 2018, NTG accrued \$54,197,357 for net deferred income tax benefit, which included a deferred tax benefit of \$47,436,124 due to the impact from the federal tax rate reduction related to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. For the year ended November 30, 2017, NTG accrued \$440,504 for current income tax expense and \$39,035,257 for net deferred income tax benefit.

(7) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes and credit facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.

(8) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock outstanding at the end of the year.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TTP Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(1)(2)</sup></b>					
Net Asset Value, beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 19.97	\$ 51.88	\$ 65.16	\$ 75.28	\$ 93.68
Income (Loss) from Investment Operations					
Net investment loss <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	(0.23)	(0.12)	(0.48)	(0.60)	(0.20)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	9.28	(30.17)	(7.24)	(3.00)	(11.68)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . . . . .	<u>9.05</u>	<u>(30.29)</u>	<u>(7.72)</u>	<u>(3.60)</u>	<u>(11.88)</u>
Distributions to Common Stockholders					
From net investment income . . . . .	—	—	—	(0.16)	(0.20)
From net realized gains from investment transactions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(1.00)
From return of capital . . . . .	(1.06)	(1.62)	(5.56)	(6.36)	(5.32)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	<u>(1.06)</u>	<u>(1.62)</u>	<u>(5.56)</u>	<u>(6.52)</u>	<u>(6.52)</u>
Net Asset Value, end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 27.96</u>	<u>\$ 19.97</u>	<u>\$ 51.88</u>	<u>\$ 65.16</u>	<u>\$ 75.28</u>
Per common share market value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 23.16	\$ 15.15	\$ 46.08	\$ 57.32	\$ 68.04
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	60.09%	(64.69)%	(11.10)%	(7.03)%	(14.18)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>					
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 62,289	\$ 48,108	\$ 129,887	\$ 163,202	\$ 188,517
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 61,943	\$ 70,052	\$ 157,017	\$ 188,518	\$ 219,359
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets					
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.46%	1.67%	1.54%	1.51%	1.43%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	0.74	0.75	0.35	0.32	0.26
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	2.20	2.42	1.89	1.83	1.69
Fee waiver . . . . .	(0.21)	—	—	—	(0.00)
Total operating expenses . . . . .	1.99	2.42	1.89	1.83	1.69
Leverage expenses . . . . .	1.67	2.66	1.62	1.40	1.06
Total expenses . . . . .	<u>3.66%</u>	<u>5.08%</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>3.23%</u>	<u>2.75%</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets before fee waiver	(1.04)%	(0.97)%	(0.79)%	(0.80)%	(0.21)%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets after fee waiver	(0.83)%	(0.97)%	(0.79)%	(0.80)%	(0.21)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14.77%	35.61%	21.31%	14.27%	24.23%
Credit facility borrowings, end of year (000's)	\$ 8,100	\$ —	\$ 11,800	\$ 19,800	\$ 19,300
Senior notes, end of year (000's)	\$ 3,943	\$ 14,457	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000
Preferred stock, end of year (000's)	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000
Per common share amount of senior notes outstanding, end of year	\$ 1.77	\$ 6.00	\$ 13.58	\$ 13.58	\$ 13.58
Per common share amount of net assets, excluding senior notes, end of year	\$ 29.73	\$ 25.97	\$ 65.46	\$ 78.74	\$ 88.86
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 6,679	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,185	\$ 4,331	\$ 4,837
Asset coverage ratio of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(5)</sup>	668%	475%	419%	433%	484%
Asset coverage, per \$25 liquidation value per share of mandatory redeemable preferred stock <sup>(6)</sup>	\$ 111	\$ 84	\$ 78	\$ 83	\$ 93
Asset coverage ratio of preferred stock <sup>(6)</sup>	443%	334%	310%	334%	372%

(1) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire year.

(2) During the year ended November 30, 2020, the Fund effected the following reverse stock split: May 1, 2020, 1 for 4. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.

(3) The per common share data for the years ended November 30, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, do not reflect the change in estimate of investment income and return of capital, for the respective year. See Note 2C to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(4) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the year reported (excluding brokerage commissions). The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to TTP's dividend reinvestment plan.

(5) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes and credit facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.

(6) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock at the end of the year divided by senior notes, credit facility borrowings and preferred stock outstanding at the end of the year.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## NDP Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(1)(2)</sup></b>					
Net Asset Value, beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 16.42	\$ 33.36	\$ 72.16	\$ 103.04	\$ 135.60
Income (Loss) from Investment Operations					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	0.13	—	(0.80)	(2.32)	(1.60)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	9.20	(16.14)	(29.36)	(14.56)	(16.96)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . . . . .	<u>9.33</u>	<u>(16.14)</u>	<u>(30.16)</u>	<u>(16.88)</u>	<u>(18.56)</u>
Distributions to Common Stockholders					
From net investment income <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	(0.05)	—	—	—	—
From return of capital . . . . .	(0.57)	(0.80)	(8.64)	(14.00)	(14.00)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	<u>(0.62)</u>	<u>(0.80)</u>	<u>(8.64)</u>	<u>(14.00)</u>	<u>(14.00)</u>
Net Asset Value, end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 25.13</u>	<u>\$ 16.42</u>	<u>\$ 33.36</u>	<u>\$ 72.16</u>	<u>\$ 103.04</u>
Per common share market value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 22.24	\$ 12.63	\$ 29.04	\$ 72.00	\$ 99.12
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	81.36%	(54.88)%	(52.35)%	(15.10)%	(11.04)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>					
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 46,398	\$ 30,307	\$ 61,550	\$ 132,488	\$ 187,889
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 41,323	\$ 37,057	\$ 94,144	\$ 176,481	\$ 209,940
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets					
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.20%	1.40%	1.52%	1.50%	1.43%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	<u>1.04</u>	<u>1.18</u>	<u>0.51</u>	<u>0.32</u>	<u>0.26</u>
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	2.24	2.58	2.03	1.82	1.69
Fee waiver . . . . .	<u>(0.22)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(0.01)</u>
Total operating expenses . . . . .	2.02	2.58	2.03	1.82	1.68
Leverage expenses . . . . .	<u>0.16</u>	<u>0.66</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>0.99</u>	<u>0.56</u>
Total expenses . . . . .	<u><u>2.18%</u></u>	<u><u>3.24%</u></u>	<u><u>3.33%</u></u>	<u><u>2.81%</u></u>	<u><u>2.24%</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets before fee waiver . . . . .	0.36%	0.03%	(1.58)%	(2.40)%	(1.41)%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets after fee waiver . . . . .	0.58%	0.03%	(1.58)%	(2.40)%	(1.40)%
Portfolio turnover rate . . . . .	53.15%	72.19%	182.52%	143.77%	64.88%
Credit facility borrowings, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 2,700	\$ 5,000	\$ 26,500	\$ 57,100	\$ 64,500
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of credit facility borrowings <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 18,185	\$ 7,061	\$ 3,323	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,913
Asset coverage ratio of credit facility borrowings <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	1,818%	706%	332%	332%	391%

(1) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire year.

(2) During the year ended November 30, 2020, the Fund effected the following reverse stock split: May 1, 2020, 1 for 8. All historical per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect this reverse stock split.

(3) The per common share data for the years ended November 30, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017 do not reflect the change in estimate of investment income and return of capital, for the respective year. See Note 2C to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(4) Less than (0.01) for the year ended November 30, 2020.

(5) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the year reported (excluding brokerage commissions). The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to NDP's dividend reinvestment plan.

(6) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by credit facility borrowings at the end of the year divided by credit facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TPZ Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Net Asset Value, beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 13.01	\$ 17.70	\$ 19.76	\$ 21.33	\$ 23.89
Income (loss) from Investment Operations					
Net investment income <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	0.23	0.35	0.39	0.24	0.59
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2.49	(3.99)	(0.95)	(0.31)	(1.65)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . . . . .	2.72	(3.64)	(0.56)	(0.07)	(1.06)
Distributions to Common Stockholders					
From net investment income . . . . .	(0.28)	(0.60)	(1.12)	(0.57)	(1.04)
From net realized gains from investment transactions . . . . .	—	—	(0.28)	(0.93)	(0.36)
From return of capital . . . . .	(0.36)	(0.45)	(0.10)	—	(0.10)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	(0.64)	(1.05)	(1.50)	(1.50)	(1.50)
Net Asset Value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 15.09	\$ 13.01	\$ 17.70	\$ 19.76	\$ 21.33
Per common share market value, end of year . . . . .	\$ 12.92	\$ 9.99	\$ 15.57	\$ 17.17	\$ 19.94
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	35.99%	(29.23)%	(1.38)%	(6.82)%	(0.27)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>					
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 98,462	\$ 89,426	\$ 123,015	\$ 137,324	\$ 148,243
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 100,853	\$ 93,027	\$ 137,701	\$ 147,616	\$ 162,708
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets					
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.18%	1.28%	1.32%	1.29%	1.25%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	0.47	0.94	0.38	0.37	0.31
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	1.65	2.22	1.70	1.66	1.56
Fee waiver . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses . . . . .	1.65	2.22	1.70	1.66	1.56
Leverage expenses . . . . .	0.82	1.04	1.25	0.98	0.59
Total expenses . . . . .	2.47%	3.26%	2.95%	2.64%	2.15%

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Year Ended November 30, 2019	Year Ended November 30, 2018	Year Ended November 30, 2017
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets before fee waiver . . . . .	1.48%	2.61%	1.98%	1.14%	2.51%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets after fee waiver . . . . .	1.48%	2.61%	1.98%	1.14%	2.51%
Portfolio turnover rate . . . . .	26.70%	29.95%	25.27%	31.41%	30.86%
Credit facility borrowings, end of year (000's) . . . . .	\$ 24,000	\$ 26,200	\$ 54,100	\$ 53,400	\$ 53,400
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 5,103	\$ 4,413	\$ 3,274	\$ 3,572	\$ 3,776
Asset coverage ratio of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	510%	441%	327%	357%	378%

(1) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire year.

(2) The per common share data for the years ended November 30, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017 do not reflect the change in estimate of investment income and return of capital, for the respective year. See Note 2C to the financial statements for further disclosure.

(3) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the year reported (excluding brokerage commissions). The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to TPZ's dividend reinvestment plan.

(4) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the year and a sale at net asset value on the last day of the year reported. The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to TPZ's dividend reinvestment plan.

(5) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by credit facility borrowings at the end of the period divided by credit facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

## TEAF Financial Highlights

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Period From March 29, 2019 <sup>(1)</sup> through November 30, 2019
<b>Per Common Share Data<sup>(2)</sup></b>			
Net Asset Value, beginning of period . . . . .	\$ 15.85	\$ 17.60	\$ 20.00
Income (loss) from Investment Operations			
Net investment income . . . . .	0.54	0.51	0.31
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) . . . . .	1.66	(1.16)	(1.95)
Total income (loss) from investment operations . . . . .	<u>2.20</u>	<u>(0.65)</u>	<u>(1.64)</u>
Distributions to Common Stockholders			
From net investment income . . . . .	(0.64)	(0.46)	(0.34)
From return of capital . . . . .	(0.26)	(0.64)	(0.42)
Total distributions to common stockholders . . . . .	<u>(0.90)</u>	<u>(1.10)</u>	<u>(0.76)</u>
Net Asset Value, end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 17.15</u>	<u>\$ 15.85</u>	<u>\$ 17.60</u>
Per common share market value, end of period . . . . .	\$ 14.64	\$ 13.04	\$ 15.60
Total investment return based on market value <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	19.50%	(8.66)%	(18.45)%
<b>Supplemental Data and Ratios</b>			
Net assets applicable to common stockholders, end of period (000's) . . . . .	\$ 231,382	\$ 213,825	\$ 237,461
Average net assets (000's) . . . . .	\$ 228,533	\$ 210,055	\$ 252,217
Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets <sup>(5)</sup>			
Advisory fees . . . . .	1.53%	1.55%	1.51%
Other operating expenses . . . . .	0.33	0.37	0.81
Total operating expenses, before fee waiver . . . . .	<u>1.86</u>	<u>1.92</u>	<u>2.32</u>
Fee waiver . . . . .	—	(0.10)	(0.28)
Total operating expenses . . . . .	<u>1.86</u>	<u>1.82</u>	<u>2.04</u>
Leverage expenses . . . . .	0.13	0.23	0.36
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	(0.03)	0.28	(0.24)
Total expenses . . . . .	<u>1.96%</u>	<u>2.33%</u>	<u>2.16%</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Year Ended November 30, 2021	Year Ended November 30, 2020	Period From March 29, 2019 <sup>(1)</sup> through November 30, 2019
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets before fee waiver <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	3.20%	3.16%	2.15%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets after fee waiver <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	3.20%	3.26%	2.43%
Portfolio turnover rate . . . . .	68.31%	73.22%	50.44%
Credit facility borrowings, end of period (000's) . . . . .	\$ 21,600	\$ 31,100	\$ 32,000
Asset coverage, per \$1,000 of principal amount of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 11,712	\$ 7,875	\$ 8,421
Asset coverage ratio of senior notes and credit facility borrowings <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	1,171%	788%	842%

(1) Commencement of operations.

(2) Information presented relates to a share of common stock outstanding for the entire period.

(3) Not annualized for period less than one year.

(4) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common stock at the beginning of the period and a sale at the closing price on the last day of the period reported (excluding brokerage commissions). The calculation also assumes reinvestment of distributions at actual prices pursuant to TEAF's dividend reinvestment plan.

(5) Annualized for period less than one year.

(6) For the year ended November 30, 2021, TEAF accrued \$67,015 for net deferred income tax expense. For the year ended November 30, 2020, TEAF accrued \$594,668 for net deferred income tax expense. For the period ended November 30, 2019, TEAF accrued \$418,970 for net deferred income tax benefit.

(7) Represents value of total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by margin facility borrowings at the end of the period divided by margin facility borrowings outstanding at the end of the period.

## Notes to Financial Statements

November 30, 2021

### 1. General Organization

This report covers the following companies, each of which is listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"): Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. ("TYG"), Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. ("NTG"), Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. ("TTP"), Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc. ("NDP"), Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc. ("TPZ"), and Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund ("TEAF") (formerly, Tortoise Essential Assets Income Term Fund). These companies are individually referred to as a "Fund" or by their respective NYSE symbols, or collectively as the "Funds", and each is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Each of TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TEAF has a primary investment objective to seek a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions. TPZ has a primary investment objective to provide a high level of current income, with a secondary objective of capital appreciation.

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

The Funds follow accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

#### A. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, and the amount of income and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### B. Security Valuation

In general, and where applicable, the Funds use readily available market quotations based upon the last updated sales price from the principal market to determine fair value. The Funds primarily own securities that are listed on a securities exchange or are traded in the over-the-counter market. The Funds value those securities at their last sale price on that exchange or over-the-counter market on the valuation date. If the security is listed on more than one exchange, the Funds use the price from the exchange that it considers to be the principal exchange on which the security is traded. If there has been no sale on such exchange or over-the-counter market on such day, the security is valued at the mean between the last bid price and last ask price on such day. Securities listed on the NASDAQ are valued at the NASDAQ Official Closing Price, which may not necessarily represent the last sale price. These securities are categorized as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy.

Restricted securities are subject to statutory or contractual restrictions on their public resale, which may make it more difficult to obtain a valuation and may limit a Fund's ability to dispose of them. Investments in private placement securities and other securities for which market quotations are not readily available are valued in good faith by using fair value procedures. Such fair value procedures consider factors such as discounts to publicly traded issues, time until conversion date, securities with similar yields, quality, type of issue, coupon, duration and rating. If events occur that affect the value of a Fund's portfolio securities before the net asset value has been calculated (a "significant event"), the portfolio securities so affected are generally priced using fair value procedures.

An equity security of a publicly traded company acquired in a private placement transaction without registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), is subject to restrictions on resale that can affect the security's liquidity and fair value. If such a security is convertible into publicly traded common shares, the security generally will be valued at the common share market price adjusted by a percentage discount due to the restrictions and categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. To the extent that such securities are convertible or otherwise become freely tradable within a time frame that may be reasonably determined, an amortization schedule may be used to determine the discount. If the security has characteristics that are dissimilar to the class of security that trades on the open market, the security will generally be valued and categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Unobservable inputs are used to measure fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available, thereby allowing for situations in which there is little, if any, market activity. Unobservable inputs reflect the Funds' own beliefs about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances, which might include the Fund's own data. The Fund's own data are adjusted if information is reasonably available without undue cost and effort that indicates that market participants would use different assumptions. Due to the inherent uncertainty of valuations of such investments, the fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had an active market existed.

Options (including options on futures contracts) and futures contracts are valued using readily available market quotations. Exchange-traded options are valued at the last reported sale price on any exchange on which they trade. If there are no sales reported on any exchange, exchange-traded options shall be valued at the mean between the last highest bid and last lowest asked prices obtained as of the closing of the exchanges on which the option is traded. Exchange-traded domestic futures contracts are valued at the last reported sale price on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Exchange-traded foreign futures contracts are valued at the last reported sale price on the primary foreign exchange on which they principally trade. The value of Flexible Exchange Options (FLEX Options) are determined (i) by an evaluated price as determined by a third-party valuation service; or (ii) by using a quotation provided by a broker-dealer.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

The Funds generally value debt securities at evaluated prices obtained from an independent third-party valuation service that utilizes a pricing matrix based upon yield data for securities with similar characteristics, or based on a direct written broker-dealer quotation from a dealer who has made a market in the security. Debt securities with 60 days or less to maturity at time of purchase are valued on the basis of amortized cost, which approximates fair value. The securities are categorized as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Interest rate swap contracts are valued by using industry-accepted models, which discount the estimated future cash flows based on a forward rate curve and the stated terms of the interest rate swap agreement by using interest rates currently available in the market, or based on dealer quotations, if available, and are categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of the Funds' investments and financial instruments. These inputs are summarized in the three broad levels listed below:

Level 1 — quoted prices in active markets for identical investments

Level 2 — other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, market corroborated inputs, etc.)

Level 3 — significant unobservable inputs (including a Fund's own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments)

The inputs or methodologies used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

The following tables provide the fair value measurements of applicable assets and liabilities by level within the fair value hierarchy as of November 30, 2021. These assets and liabilities are measured on a recurring basis.

<b>TYG:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 401,310,386	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 401,310,386
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	124,136,223	—	—	124,136,223
Preferred Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	3,888,864	—	13,302,893	17,191,757
Private Investment <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	11,744,821	11,744,821
Corporate Bonds <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	5,085,000	—	5,085,000
Warrants <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2	—	—	2
Short-Term Investment <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	483,058	—	—	483,058
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 529,818,533</u>	<u>\$ 5,085,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,047,714</u>	<u>\$ 559,951,247</u>

<b>NTG:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 199,751,168	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 199,751,168
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	58,760,365	—	—	58,760,365
Preferred Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2,111,130	—	9,511,892	11,623,022
Corporate Bonds <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	2,686,000	—	2,686,000
Warrants <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2	—	—	2
Short-Term Investment <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	412,471	—	—	412,471
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 261,035,136</u>	<u>\$ 2,686,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,511,892</u>	<u>\$ 273,233,028</u>

<b>TTP:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 59,341,470	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 59,341,470
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	20,131,341	—	—	20,131,341
Preferred Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	706,682	706,682
Short-Term Investment <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	402,364	—	—	402,364
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 79,875,175</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 706,682</u>	<u>\$ 80,581,857</u>

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

<b>NDP:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 41,267,624	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 41,267,624
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	7,405,658	—	—	7,405,658
Warrants <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2	—	—	2
Short-Term Investment <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	414,471	—	—	414,471
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 49,087,755</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 49,087,755</u>

<b>TPZ:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Corporate Bonds <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 62,669,005	\$ —	\$ 62,669,005
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	29,436,430	—	—	29,436,430
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	26,780,708	—	—	26,780,708
Preferred Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	616,324	616,324
Warrant <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2	—	—	2
Short-Term Investment <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	2,215,765	—	—	2,215,765
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 58,432,905</u>	<u>\$ 62,669,005</u>	<u>\$ 616,324</u>	<u>\$ 121,718,234</u>

<b>TEAF:</b> Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments:				
Common Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 116,937,617	\$ 2,764,358	\$ —	\$ 119,701,975
Private Investments <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	45,931,077	45,931,077
Corporate Bonds <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	37,444,643	—	37,444,643
Master Limited Partnerships <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	21,679,766	—	—	21,679,766
Preferred Stock <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	4,669,489	—	10,484,287	15,153,776
Municipal Bonds <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	11,031,967	—	11,031,967
Construction Note <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	3,583,008	3,583,008
Special Purpose Acquisition Company Warrant <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	141,762	—	141,762
Total Assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 143,286,872</u>	<u>\$ 51,382,730</u>	<u>\$ 59,998,372</u>	<u>\$ 254,667,974</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Written Call Options . . . . .	<u>\$ 41,750</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 41,750</u>

(a) All other industry classifications are identified in the Schedule of Investments.

(b) Short-term investment is a sweep investment for cash balances.

The following tables present each Fund's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the period ended November 30, 2021:

Preferred Stock	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Balance — beginning of period . . . . .	\$ 34,068,604	\$ 21,034,615	\$ 2,767,663	\$ 2,008,943	\$ 2,259,398	\$ 14,104,903
Purchases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Return of capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales . . . . .	(21,758,000)	(12,252,000)	(2,108,000)	(1,997,000)	(1,685,000)	(4,000,000)
Total realized gain/loss . . . . .	3,360,752	1,892,450	325,603	308,458	260,266	(300,000)
Change in unrealized gain/loss . . . . .	<u>(2,368,463)</u>	<u>(1,163,173)</u>	<u>(278,584)</u>	<u>(320,401)</u>	<u>(218,340)</u>	<u>679,384</u>
Balance — end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 13,302,893</u>	<u>\$ 9,511,892</u>	<u>\$ 706,682</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 616,324</u>	<u>\$ 10,484,287</u>

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Private Investments	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Balance — beginning of period . . . . .	\$ 10,365,844	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 47,430,707
Purchases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,159,832
Return of capital . . . . .	(1,725,000)	—	—	—	—	(12,289,540)
Sales . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total realized gain/loss . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in unrealized gain/loss . . . . .	3,103,977	—	—	—	—	1,630,078
Balance — end of period . . . . .	\$ 11,744,821	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 45,931,077
Construction Note	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Balance — beginning of period . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,522,987
Purchases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Return of capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total realized gain/loss . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in unrealized gain/loss . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	60,021
Balance — end of period . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,583,008
Convertible Bond	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Balance — beginning of period . . . . .	\$ 3,954,420	\$ 2,753,269	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 792,699	\$ 3,322,076
Purchases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporate Actions . . . . .	(1,307,000)	(910,000)	—	—	(262,000)	(1,090,433)
Return of capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total realized gain/loss . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in unrealized gain/loss . . . . .	(2,647,420)	(1,843,269)	—	—	(530,699)	(2,231,643)
Balance — end of period . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Change in unrealized gain/loss on investments still held at November 30, 2021 . . . . .	\$ (1,911,906)	\$ (3,006,442)	\$ (278,584)	\$ (320,401)	\$ (749,039)	\$ 137,840

TYG, NTG, TTP, TPZ and TEAF own units of preferred stock of Altus Midstream Company (“ALTM Pfd”) that were issued in a private placement transaction that closed on June 12, 2019. The preferred stock carries a conversion option into common stock after the 7th anniversary of issuance (June 12, 2026) with a conversion rate determined as the quotient of Altus’ common unit price divided by a 6% discount to the prior 20-Day Volume Weighted Average Price (“VWAP”). Alternately, Altus can force conversion into common stock at a value determined by a minimum rate of return: before 5 years: greater of 1.3x Multiple on Invested Capital (“MOIC”) or 11.5% Internal Rate of Return (“IRR”), and after 5 years: greater of 1.3x MOIC or 13.75% IRR. A discounted cash flow model prepared by an independent third party is being used to determine fair value of the level 3 ALTM Pfd securities. Unobservable inputs used to determine the discount rate include a debt discount rate that generally reflects the credit worthiness of the company. An increase (decrease) in the debt discount rate would lead to a corresponding decrease (increase) in fair value of the preferred stock.

TEAF owns units of preferred stock of Enterprise Products Partners L.P. (“EPD Pfd”) that were issued in a transaction that closed on September 30, 2020. The preferred stock carries a conversion option into common stock after the 5th anniversary of the Closing Date (September 30, 2025) with a conversion rate determined as the quotient equal to 100% of the Stated Series A Liquidation Preference plus accrued and unpaid distributions up to the applicable conversion date, divided by a 7.50% discount to the prior 5-Day VWAP of EPD’s common unit price. The issuer has an option to force conversion before the 2nd anniversary at 110%, after the 2nd anniversary and prior to the 4th anniversary at 107%, thereafter, prior to the 5th anniversary at 103%, thereafter, prior to the 6th anniversary at 101% and any time on or after the 6th anniversary at par. A discounted cash flow model prepared by an independent third party is being used to determine fair value of the EPD Pfd security. Unobservable inputs used to determine the discount rate include a debt discount rate that generally reflects the credit worthiness of the company. An increase (decrease) in the debt discount rate would lead to a corresponding decrease (increase) in fair value of the preferred stock.

TEAF owns units of Mexico Pacific Limited LLC (“MPL”), which was issued in a private transaction that closed on October 23, 2019. As of November 30, 2021, the investment in MPL was valued at the most recent transaction price, which was a capital raise that closed on September 30, 2021, as the company is still in development with no day to day operations.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

TEAF owns a construction note in Saturn Solar Bermuda 1, Ltd (“Saturn”). Under the terms of the note, Saturn pays interest monthly at an annual rate of 9%. A discounted cash flows model is being utilized to determine fair value of the construction note. Unobservable inputs used to determine the discount rate include a risk spread based on similar projects and an illiquidity spread due to the note being issued in the private market. An increase (decrease) in the risk spread or illiquidity spread would lead to a corresponding decrease (increase) in fair value of the note.

TYG wholly-owns private investments in TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC and TEAF wholly-owns private investments in Renewable Holdco, LLC, Renewable Holdco I, LLC, and Renewable Holdco II, LLC. Discounted cash flow models are being utilized to determine the fair value of these holdings. Unobservable inputs used within the discounted cash flow models include weighted average cost of capital. An increase (decrease) in the weighted average cost of capital would lead to a corresponding decrease (increase) in the fair value of the private investment.

The following tables summarize the fair value and significant unobservable inputs that each Fund used to value its portfolio investments categorized as Level 3 as of November 30, 2021:

Assets at Fair Value	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Construction Note . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,583,008
Preferred Stock . . . . .	\$ 13,302,893	\$ 9,511,892	\$ 706,682	\$ —	\$ 616,324	\$ 10,484,287
Private Investments . . . . .	\$ 11,744,821	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 45,931,077

Assets at Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Input
Preferred Stock (ALTM Pfd)	Discounted cash flow model	Debt discount rate	Between 6.44% - 7.39%
Preferred Stock (EPD Pfd)	Lattice model	Debt discount rate	6.87%
Private Investment (TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC)	Discounted cash flow model	Post-contracted weighted average cost of capital	6.50%
Private Investment (Mexico Pacific Limited)	Recent transaction	Purchase price	\$ 21.94
Private Investment (Renewable Holdco, LLC)	Recent transaction	Purchase price	\$ 6,948,662
Private Investment (Renewable Holdco I, LLC)	Discounted cash flow model	Contracted weighted average cost of capital	7.00%
Private Investment (Renewable Holdco I, LLC)	Discounted cash flow model	Post-contracted weighted average cost of capital	8.50%
Private Investment (Renewable Holdco II, LLC)	Discounted cash flow model	Contracted weighted average cost of capital	6.00%
Private Investment (Renewable Holdco II, LLC)	Discounted cash flow model	Post-contracted weighted average cost of capital	7.50%
Construction Note	Discounted cash flow model	Risk spread	1.7500%
Construction Note	Discounted cash flow model	Illiquidity spread	1.7255%

### C. Securities Transactions and Investment Income

Securities transactions are accounted for on the date the securities are purchased or sold (trade date). Realized gains and losses are reported on an identified cost basis. Interest income is recognized on the accrual basis, including amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts. Discounts and premiums on fixed income securities are amortized or accreted over the life of the respective securities using the effective interest method. Dividend income and distributions are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Distributions received from investments generally are comprised of ordinary income and return of capital. The Funds estimate the allocation of distributions between investment income and return of capital at the time such distributions are received based on historical information or regulatory filings. These estimates may subsequently be revised based on actual allocations received from the portfolio companies after their tax reporting periods are concluded, as the actual character of these distributions is not known until after the fiscal year-end of the Funds.

Subsequent to November 30, 2020, the Funds reallocated the amount of return of capital recognized for the period from December 1, 2019 through November 30, 2020 based on the 2020 tax reporting information received. The impact of this adjustment for the year ended November 30, 2021 is as follows:

	Estimated Return of Capital %	Revised Return of Capital %	Increase/(Decrease) in Return of Capital
TYG . . . . .	87%	87%	\$ 58,631
NTG . . . . .	86%	86%	\$ 166,249
TTP . . . . .	62%	63%	\$ 71,482
NDP . . . . .	34%	35%	\$ 10,735
TPZ . . . . .	76%	78%	\$ 93,453
TEAF . . . . .	64%	64%	\$ 51,439

In addition, the Funds may be subject to withholding taxes on foreign-sourced income. The Funds accrue such taxes when the related income is earned in accordance with the Funds’ understanding of the applicable country’s tax rules and rates.

### D. Foreign Currency Translation

For foreign currency, investments in foreign securities, and other assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency, the Funds translate these amounts into U.S. dollars on the following basis: (i) market value of investment securities, assets and liabilities at the current rate of exchange on the valuation date, and (ii) purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses at the relevant rates of exchange on the respective

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

dates of such transactions. The Funds do not isolate the portion of gains and losses on investments that is due to changes in the foreign exchange rates from that which is due to changes in market prices of securities.

### E. Federal and State Income Taxation

Each of TYG and NTG, as corporations, are obligated to pay federal and state income tax on its taxable income. Currently, the federal income tax rate for corporations is 21%.

TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF each qualify as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC"). As a result, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on income and gains that they distribute each taxable year to stockholders if they meet certain minimum distribution requirements. However, TEAF's taxable subsidiary, created to hold certain investments is generally subject to federal and state income taxes on its income. RICs are required to distribute substantially all of their income, in addition to meeting certain asset diversification requirements, and are subject to a 4% non-deductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless the fund makes sufficient distributions to satisfy the excise tax avoidance requirement.

The Funds invest in master limited partnerships ("MLPs"), which generally are treated as partnerships for federal income tax purposes. As a limited partner in the MLPs, each Fund reports its allocable share of the MLP's taxable income in computing its own taxable income. The Funds' tax expense or benefit, if applicable, is included in the Statements of Operations based on the component of income or gains (losses) to which such expense or benefit relates. For TYG and NTG, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. A valuation allowance is recognized if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred income tax asset will not be realized.

The Funds recognize the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained upon examination by the tax authorities based on the technical merits of the tax position. The Funds' policy is to record interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions as part of tax expense. As of November 30, 2021, the Funds had no uncertain tax positions and no penalties or interest was accrued. The Funds do not expect any change in their unrecognized tax positions in the next twelve months. The tax years ended on the following dates remain open to examination by federal and state tax authorities:

TYG — November 30, 2018 through 2021

NTG — November 30, 2018 through 2021

TTP, NDP and TPZ — November 30, 2018 through 2021

TEAF — November 30, 2019 through 2021

### F. Distributions to Stockholders

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The Funds may not declare or pay distributions to its common stockholders if it does not meet asset coverage ratios required under the 1940 Act or the rating agency guidelines for its debt and preferred stock following such distribution. The amount of any distributions will be determined by the Board of Directors. The character of distributions to common stockholders made during the year may differ from their ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes.

As RICs, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF each intend to make cash distributions of its investment company taxable income and capital gains to common stockholders. In addition, on an annual basis, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF each may distribute additional capital gains in the last calendar quarter if necessary to meet minimum distribution requirements and thus avoid being subject to excise taxes. Distributions paid to stockholders in excess of investment company taxable income and net realized gains will be treated as return of capital to stockholders.

Distributions to mandatory redeemable preferred ("MRP") stockholders are accrued daily based on applicable distribution rates for each series and paid periodically according to the terms of the agreements. The Funds may not declare or pay distributions to its preferred stockholders if it does not meet a 200% asset coverage ratio for its debt or the rating agency basic maintenance amount for the debt following such distribution. The character of distributions to preferred stockholders made during the year may differ from their ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes.

For tax purposes, distributions to stockholders for the year ended November 30, 2021 were characterized as follows:

	TYG		NTG		TTP		NDP	TPZ	TEAF
	Common	Preferred	Common	Preferred	Common	Preferred	Common	Common	Common
Qualified dividend income . . . . .	100%	100%	100%	100%	—	43%	8%	16%	39%
Ordinary dividend income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28%	32%
Return of capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—	100%	57%	92%	56%	29%
Long-term capital gain . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* For Federal income tax purposes, distributions of short-term capital gains are included in qualified dividend income.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

### G. Offering and Debt Issuance Costs

Offering costs related to the issuance of common stock are charged to additional paid-in capital when the stock is issued. Debt issuance costs related to senior notes and MRP Stock are deferred and amortized over the period the debt or MRP Stock is outstanding.

There were no offering or debt issuance costs recorded during the period December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021 for TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP, TPZ or TEAF.

### H. Derivative Financial Instruments

The Funds have established policies and procedures for risk assessment and the approval, reporting and monitoring of derivative financial instrument activities. The Funds do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. All derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value during the reporting period, and amounts accrued under the agreements, included as unrealized gains or losses in the accompanying Statements of Operations. Derivative instruments that are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement allow a Fund and the counterparty to the instrument to offset any exposure to the other party with amounts owed to the other party. The fair value of derivative financial instruments in a loss position are offset against the fair value of derivative financial instruments in a gain position, with the net fair value appropriately reflected as an asset or liability within the accompanying Statements of Assets & Liabilities.

TYG utilizes interest rate swap contracts in an attempt to manage interest rate risk. Cash settlements under the terms of the interest rate swap contracts and the termination of such contracts are recorded as realized gains or losses in the accompanying Statements of Operations.

TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TEAF may seek to provide current income from gains earned through an option strategy that normally consists of writing (selling) call options on selected equity securities held in the portfolio ("covered calls"). The premium received on a written call option is initially recorded as a liability and subsequently adjusted to the then current fair value of the option written. Premiums received from writing call options that expire unexercised are recorded as a realized gain on the expiration date. Premiums received from writing call options that are exercised are added to the proceeds from the sale of the underlying security to calculate the realized gain (loss). If a written call option is repurchased prior to its exercise, the realized gain (loss) is the difference between the premium received and the amount paid to repurchase the option.

TEAF may enter into forward currency contracts, which represent agreements to exchange currencies on specific future dates at predetermined rates. TEAF uses forward currency contracts to manage exposure to changes in exchange rates. On a daily basis, TEAF's investment adviser values forward currency contracts and records unrealized appreciation or depreciation for open forward currency contracts in the Statements of Assets & Liabilities. Realized gains or losses are recorded at the time the forward currency contracts are closed.

### I. Indemnifications

Under each of the Funds' organizational documents, its officers and directors are indemnified against certain liabilities arising out of the performance of their duties to the Funds. In addition, in the normal course of business, the Funds may enter into contracts that provide general indemnification to other parties. A Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as this would involve future claims that may be made against the Funds that have not yet occurred, and may not occur. However, the Funds have not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts and expect the risk of loss to be remote.

### J. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include short-term, liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less and money market fund accounts. The Funds did not hold any cash equivalents as of November 30, 2021.

### K. Recent Accounting and Regulatory Updates

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2020-04 Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848); Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting, which provides optional guidance for a limited period of time to ease the potential burden in accounting for (or recognizing the effects of) reference rate reform. The guidance is applicable to contracts referencing London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate that is expected to be discontinued due to reference rate reform. The original guidance and the scope clarification become effective upon issuance in March 2020 and January 2021, respectively. However, the guidance in ASC 848 is temporary in nature and generally cannot be applied to contract modifications that occur after December 31, 2022 or hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after that date. Management is evaluating the underlying securities referencing LIBOR or another reference rate that is expected to be discontinued as a reference rate over the period of time the ASU is effective.

### 3. Risks and Uncertainties

TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TPZ concentrate their investments in the energy sector. TEAF concentrates its investments in issuers operating in essential asset sectors. Funds that primarily invest in a particular sector may experience greater volatility than companies investing in a broad range of industry sectors. A Fund may, for defensive purposes, temporarily invest all or a significant portion of its assets in investment grade securities, short-term debt securities and cash or cash equivalents. To the extent a Fund uses this strategy, it may not achieve its investment objective.

As of the date these financial statements were issued, the outbreak of the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") in many countries continues to adversely impact global commercial activity, and has contributed to significant volatility in financial markets. The global impact of the outbreak has been rapidly evolving, and as cases of the virus have continued to be identified in additional countries, many countries have reacted by

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

instituting quarantines and restrictions on travel. Such measures, as well as the general uncertainty surrounding the dangers and impact of COVID-19, are creating significant disruption in supply chains and economic activity, increasing rates of unemployment and adversely impacting many industries. The outbreak could have a continued adverse impact on economic and market conditions and trigger a period of global economic slowdown. The rapid development and fluidity of this situation precludes any prediction as to the ultimate adverse impact of COVID-19. Nevertheless, COVID-19 presents material uncertainty and risk with respect to our and our portfolio companies performance and financial results.

### 4. Agreements

The Funds have each entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with Tortoise Capital Advisors, L.L.C. (the "Adviser"). The Funds each pay the Adviser a fee based on the Fund's average monthly total assets (including any assets attributable to leverage and excluding any net deferred tax asset) minus accrued liabilities (other than net deferred tax liability, debt entered into for purposes of leverage and the aggregate liquidation preference of outstanding preferred stock) ("Managed Assets"), in exchange for the investment advisory services provided. Average monthly Managed Assets is the sum of the daily Managed Assets for the month divided by the number of days in the month. Accrued liabilities are expenses incurred in the normal course of each Fund's operations. Waived fees are not subject to recapture by the Adviser. The annual fee rates paid to the Adviser as of November 30, 2021 are as follows:

TYG — 0.95% up to \$2,500,000,000, 0.90% between \$2,500,000,000 and \$3,500,000,000, and 0.85% above \$3,500,000,000.
NTG — 0.95%.
TTP — 1.10%.
NDP — 1.10%.
TPZ — 0.95%.
TEAF — 1.35%.

On August 9th, 2021, the Adviser voluntarily agreed to reimburse TTP and NDP for their Operating Expenses in order to ensure that Operating Expenses do not exceed 1.35% of average daily managed assets, effective September 1, 2021. In its sole discretion and at any time, the Adviser may elect to extend, terminate or modify the temporary expense reimbursement upon written notice.

U.S. Bancorp Fund Services, LLC d/b/a U.S. Bank Global Fund Services serves as each Fund's administrator. Each Fund pays the administrator a monthly fee computed at an annual rate of 0.04% of the first \$1,000,000,000 of the Fund's Managed Assets, 0.01% on the next \$500,000,000 of Managed Assets and 0.005% on the balance of the Fund's Managed Assets.

U.S. Bank, N.A. serves as the Funds' custodian. Each Fund pays the custodian a monthly fee computed at an annual rate of 0.004% of the Fund's U.S. Dollar-denominated assets and 0.015% of the Fund's Canadian Dollar-denominated assets, plus portfolio transaction fees.

### 5. Income Taxes

#### TYG and NTG:

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and tax purposes. Components of TYG's and NTG's deferred tax assets and liabilities as of November 30, 2021 are as follows:

	TYG	NTG
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 377,480
Capital loss carryforwards . . . . .	41,164,825	105,145,502
Basis reduction of investments . . . . .	6,877,144	10,989,149
Less: Valuation Allowance . . . . .	<u>(44,595,757)</u>	<u>(107,445,140)</u>
	<u>3,446,212</u>	<u>9,066,991</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Net unrealized gain on investment securities . . . . .	<u>3,446,212</u>	<u>9,066,991</u>
	<u>3,446,212</u>	<u>9,066,991</u>
Total net deferred tax liability (asset) . . . . .	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

At November 30, 2021, a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets was necessary because each of TYG and NTG believe that it is not more likely than not that there is an ability to realize its deferred tax assets through future taxable income. TYG and NTG have recorded valuation allowances of \$44,595,757 and \$107,445,140 respectively. Any adjustments to TYG's or NTG's estimates of future taxable income will be made in the period such determination is made.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Total income tax expense for each of TYG and NTG differs from the amount computed by applying the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% to net investment loss and net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments for the period ended November 30, 2021, as follows:

	TYG	NTG
Application of statutory income tax rate . . . . .	\$ 31,484,607	\$ 17,400,131
State income taxes, net of federal tax effect . . . . .	3,058,505	1,599,154
Permanent differences . . . . .	(53,958)	(56,493)
Change in valuation allowance . . . . .	(16,195,277)	(11,083,650)
Rate Change . . . . .	(1,717,225)	1,659,630
Other . . . . .	<u>(389,692)</u>	<u>(1,004,122)</u>
Total income tax expense (benefit) . . . . .	<u>\$ 16,186,960</u>	<u>\$ 8,514,650</u>

Total income taxes are being calculated by applying the federal rate plus a blended state income tax rate. During the year, each of TYG and NTG re-evaluated its blended state income tax rate, decreasing the overall rate from 23.23% to 23.04% and 23.01% to 22.93% respectively.

For the period ended November 30, 2021, the components of income tax expense for TYG and NTG include the following:

	TYG	NTG
Current tax expense		
Federal . . . . .	\$ 14,958,489	\$ 8,268,712
State . . . . .	<u>1,228,471</u>	<u>245,938</u>
Total current tax expense . . . . .	<u>16,186,960</u>	<u>8,514,650</u>
Deferred tax (benefit)		
Federal . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —
State (net of federal tax effect) . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Total deferred tax (benefit) . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Total income tax expense (benefit), net . . . . .	<u>\$ 16,186,960</u>	<u>\$ 8,514,650</u>

As of November 30, 2021, TYG and NTG had capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$179,000,000 and \$459,000,000 which may be carried forward for 5 years. If not utilized, these capital losses will expire in the year ending November 30, 2025. The capital gains (losses) for the year ending November 30, 2021 have been estimated based on information currently available. Such estimate is subject to revision upon receipt of the 2021 tax reporting information from the individual MLPs. For corporations, capital losses can only be used to offset capital gains and cannot be used to offset ordinary income.

### TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF:

It is the intention of TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF to qualify as RICs under Subchapter M of the IRC and distribute all of its taxable income. Accordingly, no provision for federal income taxes is required in the financial statements. However, TEAF's taxable subsidiary created to make and hold certain investments is generally subject to federal and state income taxes on its income.

As of November 30, 2021, TEAF consolidated the balance of a deferred tax benefit of \$67,015 related to the investment activities of its taxable subsidiary. Total income taxes are computed by applying the federal statutory rate plus a blended state income tax rate totaling 25.35%.

At November 30, 2021, a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets was not deemed necessary because TEAF believes it is more likely than not that its able to realize its deferred tax assets through future taxable income. Any adjustments to TEAF's estimates of future taxable income will be made in the period such determination is made.

Total income tax expense for TEAF's taxable subsidiary differs from the amount computed by applying the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% to net income for the period ended November 30, 2021, as follows:

Application of Statutory Income tax rate . . . . .	\$ 59,853
State Income taxes, net of federal tax effect . . . . .	12,402
Permanent differences . . . . .	67,882
Investment Tax Credits . . . . .	(192,020)
Other . . . . .	<u>(15,132)</u>
Total income tax benefit . . . . .	<u>\$ (67,015)</u>

The amount and character of income and capital gain distributions to be paid, if any, are determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations, which may differ from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. These differences are primarily due to return of capital distributions and book/tax differences from underlying investments.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Where such differences are permanent in nature, GAAP requires that they be reclassified in the components of net assets based on their ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes. Any such reclassifications will have no effect on net assets, results of operations or net asset values per share of the Funds. These differences are caused primarily by differences in the timing of the recognition of certain components of income, expense or realized capital gain for federal income tax purposes.

	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Distributable earnings (loss) . . . . .	\$ (638,809)	\$ (40,777)	\$ (392,103)	\$ 3,576,630
Additional paid-in capital . . . . .	\$ 638,809	\$ 40,777	\$ 392,103	\$ (3,576,630)

The tax character of distributions paid to stockholders for the years ending November 30, 2021 and November 30, 2020 was as follows:

Year Ended November 30, 2021	TTP		NDP	TPZ	TEAF
	Common	Preferred	Common	Common	Common
Ordinary income . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 170,534	\$ 86,163	\$ 1,880,757	\$ 8,628,909
Return of capital . . . . .	2,390,182	230,236	1,058,355	2,356,876	3,513,105
Total distributions . . . . .	<u>\$ 2,390,182</u>	<u>\$ 400,770</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,518</u>	<u>\$ 4,237,633</u>	<u>\$ 12,142,014</u>

Year Ended November 30, 2020	TTP		NDP	TPZ	TEAF
	Common	Preferred	Common	Common	Common
Ordinary income . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 823	\$ 4,161,698	\$ 8,677,372
Return of capital . . . . .	4,041,041	613,908	1,475,974	3,135,711	6,176,359
Total distributions . . . . .	<u>\$ 4,041,041</u>	<u>\$ 613,908</u>	<u>\$ 1,476,797</u>	<u>\$ 7,297,409</u>	<u>\$ 14,853,731</u>

As of November 30, 2021, the components of accumulated earnings (deficit) on a tax basis were as follows:

	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) . . . . .	\$ (21,653,355)	\$ 3,644,547	\$ (6,403,500)	\$ 12,780,492
Capital loss carryforwards . . . . .	(95,917,759)	(178,289,112)	(13,301,437)	(31,794,782)
Undistributed ordinary income . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other temporary differences . . . . .	(87,262) <sup>(1)</sup>	—	(6,411)	(336,879) <sup>(2)</sup>
Accumulated earnings (deficit) . . . . .	<u>\$ (117,658,376)</u>	<u>\$ (174,644,565)</u>	<u>\$ (19,711,348)</u>	<u>\$ (19,351,169)</u>

(1) Primarily related to losses deferred under straddle regulations per IRC Sec. 1092 and dividends payable.

(2) Primarily related to losses deferred under straddle regulations per IRC Sec. 1092.

As of November 30, 2021, TTP, NDP and TEAF had short-term capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$15,400,000, \$70,753,000 and \$31,800,000 respectively, and TTP, NDP and TPZ had long-term capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$80,500,000, \$107,536,000 and \$13,300,000 respectively, which may be carried forward for an unlimited period under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010. To the extent future net capital gains are realized, those gains will be offset by any unused capital loss carryforwards. Capital loss carryforwards will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses. Thus, such losses must be used first to offset gains of the same character; for example, long-term loss carryforwards will first offset long-term gains, before they can be used to offset short-term gains.

In order to meet certain excise tax distribution requirements, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF are required to measure and distribute annually net capital gains realized during a twelve month period ending October 31 and net investment income earned during a twelve month period ending December 31. In connection with this, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF are permitted for tax purposes to defer into their next fiscal year, qualified late year losses. Qualified late year ordinary losses are any net ordinary losses incurred between January 1 and the end of their fiscal year, November 30, 2021. For the taxable year ended November 30, 2021, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF do not plan to defer any losses.

As of November 30, 2021, the difference between the book and tax cost is attributable primarily to wash sales and partnership investments. The aggregate cost of investments, aggregate gross unrealized appreciation and aggregate gross unrealized depreciation on a federal income tax basis were as follows:

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Tax cost of investments . . . . .	<u>\$ 567,175,367</u>	<u>\$ 278,816,188</u>	<u>\$ 76,602,245</u>	<u>\$ 43,728,678</u>	<u>\$ 111,501,651</u>	<u>\$ 240,879,957</u>
Gross unrealized appreciation of investments . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 13,167,297	\$ 7,897,034	\$ 15,066,661	\$ 22,232,853
Gross unrealized depreciation of investments . . . . .	(7,224,120)	(5,583,160)	(9,187,685)	(2,537,957)	(4,850,078)	(8,435,372)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments . . . . .	<u>\$ (7,224,120)</u>	<u>\$ (5,583,160)</u>	<u>\$ 3,979,612</u>	<u>\$ 5,359,077</u>	<u>\$ 10,216,583</u>	<u>\$ 13,797,481</u>

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

### 6. Restricted Securities

Certain of the Funds' investments are restricted and are valued as determined in accordance with fair value procedures, as more fully described in Note 2. The following table shows the principal amount or shares, acquisition date(s), acquisition cost, fair value and the percent of net assets which the securities comprise at November 30, 2021.

**TYG:**

Investment Security	Investment Type	Shares	Acquisition Date(s)	Acquisition Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as Percent of Net Assets
Altus Midstream Company, 7.000%	Preferred Stock	10,427	06/12/19-05/14/20	\$ 10,427,344	\$ 13,302,893	3.2%
TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC	Private Investment	N/A	08/18/17-08/19/19	50,481,469	11,744,821	2.8
				<u>\$ 60,908,813</u>	<u>\$ 25,047,714</u>	<u>6.0%</u>

**NTG:**

Investment Security	Investment Type	Shares	Acquisition Date(s)	Acquisition Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as Percent of Net Assets
Altus Midstream Company, 7.000%	Preferred Stock	7,456	06/12/19-05/14/20	\$ 7,455,805	\$ 9,511,892	4.5%
				<u>\$ 7,455,805</u>	<u>\$ 9,511,892</u>	<u>4.5%</u>

**TTP:**

Investment Security	Investment Type	Shares	Acquisition Date(s)	Acquisition Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as Percent of Net Assets
Altus Midstream Company, 7.000%	Preferred Stock	544	06/12/19-05/14/20	\$ 553,926	\$ 706,682	1.1%
				<u>\$ 553,926</u>	<u>\$ 706,682</u>	<u>1.1%</u>

**TPZ:**

Investment Security	Investment Type	Principal Amount/Shares	Acquisition Date(s)	Acquisition Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as Percent of Net Assets
Antero Midstream Partners LP, 5.750%, 03/01/2027*	Corporate Bond	\$ 3,800,000	04/04/19-09/07/21	\$ 3,890,000	\$ 3,820,862	3.9%
Blue Racer Midstream, LLC, 6.625%, 07/15/2026*	Corporate Bond	\$ 5,900,000	6/18/18-02/05/19	5,936,250	5,988,500	6.1
DT Midstream, Inc., 4.375%, 06/15/2031*	Corporate Bond	\$ 2,000,000	09/03/21-09/07/21	2,082,927	1,985,000	2.0
Hess Corporation, 5.625%, 02/15/2026*	Corporate Bond	\$ 4,160,000	07/19/18-08/06/18	4,196,600	4,253,600	4.3
New Fortress Energy, Inc., 6.500%, 09/30/2026*	Corporate Bond	\$ 5,000,000	03/26/21-10/07/21	4,996,387	4,726,650	4.8
NGPL PipeCo, 3.250%, 07/15/2031*	Corporate Bond	\$ 1,500,000	11/09/21	1,550,792	1,519,256	1.5
Rockies Express Pipeline LLC, 4.950%, 07/15/2029*	Corporate Bond	\$ 3,000,000	04/12/19	3,002,585	3,146,250	3.2
Tallgrass Energy LP, 5.500%, 01/15/2028*	Corporate Bond	\$ 3,250,000	09/24/18-02/06/19	3,261,250	3,172,813	3.3
Altus Midstream Company, 7.000%	Preferred Stock	483	06/12/19-05/14/20	483,100	616,324	0.6
				<u>\$ 29,399,891</u>	<u>\$ 29,229,255</u>	<u>29.7%</u>

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

## TEAF:

Investment Security	Investment Type	Principal Amount/Shares	Acquisition Date(s)	Acquisition Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as Percent of Net Assets
315/333 West Dawson Associates, 11.000%, 01/31/2026*	Corporate Bond	\$ 3,770,000	03/30/21	\$ 3,608,402	\$ 3,598,785	1.6%
Contour Propco, 11.000%, 10/01/2025	Corporate Bond	\$ 5,715,000	09/30/21	5,715,000	5,715,000	2.5
Drumlin Reserve Property LLC, 16.000%, 10/02/2025*	Corporate Bond	\$ 1,050,000	09/30/20	1,050,000	1,054,293	0.4
Drumlin Reserve Property LLC, 10.000%, 10/02/2025*	Corporate Bond	\$ 1,705,311	09/30/20	1,705,311	1,712,262	0.7
Dynamic BC Holdings LLC, 13.500%, 04/01/2028*	Corporate Bond	\$ 8,110,000	04/14/21	8,110,000	8,105,329	3.5
Grace Commons Property, 8.000%, 10/31/2023	Corporate Bond	\$ 3,650,000	06/17/19	3,650,000	3,650,000	1.6
Realco Perry Hall MD LLC/OPCO, 10.000%, 10/01/2024*	Corporate Bond	\$ 2,256,000	10/01/19	2,256,000	2,256,000	1.0
Altus Midstream Company, 7.000%	Preferred Stock	4,294	06/12/19-05/14/20	4,293,985	5,478,137	2.4
Mexico Pacific Limited LLC (MPL) Series A	Private Investment	99,451	10/23/19-08/26/21	2,028,201	2,182,353	0.9
Renewable Holdco, LLC	Private Investment	N/A	07/25/19-11/2/20	4,536,030	5,336,772	2.3
Renewable Holdco I, LLC	Private Investment	N/A	09/09/19	23,536,876	23,847,777	10.3
Renewable Holdco II, LLC	Private Investment	N/A	10/15/19-11/30/21	15,542,558	14,564,175	6.3
Saturn Solar Bermuda1 Ltd., 9.000%, 04/30/2022	Construction Note	\$ 3,510,000	05/24/19-07/03/19	3,778,904	3,583,008	1.5
				<u>\$ 79,811,267</u>	<u>\$ 81,083,891</u>	<u>35.0%</u>

\* Security is eligible for resale under Rule 144A under the 1933 Act.

## 7. Affiliated Company Transactions

A summary of the transactions in affiliated companies during the period ended November 30, 2021 is as follows:

## TYG:

Investment Security	11/30/20 Share Balance	Gross Additions	Gross Reductions	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Distributions Received	11/30/21 Share Balance	11/30/21 Value	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC	N/A	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,725,000	N/A	\$ 11,744,821	\$ 3,103,977

## TEAF:

Investment Security	11/30/20 Share Balance	Gross Additions	Gross Reductions	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Distributions Received	11/30/21 Share Balance	11/30/21 Value	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Renewable Holdco, LLC	N/A	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 10,645,393	N/A	\$ 5,336,772	\$ (265,351)
Renewable Holdco I, LLC	N/A	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,200,000	N/A	\$ 23,847,777	\$ 260,625
Renewable Holdco II, LLC	N/A	\$ 9,131,631	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 220,000	N/A	\$ 14,564,175	\$ (581,392)
Total	<u>N/A</u>	<u>\$ 9,131,631</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 13,065,393</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>\$ 43,748,724</u>	<u>\$ (586,118)</u>

## 8. Investment Transactions

For the period ended November 30, 2021, the amount of security transactions (other than U.S. government securities and short-term investments), is as follows:

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Purchases . . . . .	\$ 357,925,987	\$ 156,047,645	\$ 11,701,903	\$ 23,278,859	\$ 32,644,853	\$ 179,167,374
Sales . . . . .	\$ 325,266,623	\$ 177,695,422	\$ 16,028,111	\$ 26,230,640	\$ 40,194,113	\$ 173,501,176

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

### 9. Senior Notes

TYG, NTG and TTP each have issued private senior notes (collectively, the “Notes”), which are unsecured obligations and, upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of a Fund, will rank: (1) senior to all of the Fund’s outstanding preferred shares, if any; (2) senior to all of the Fund’s outstanding common shares; (3) on parity with any unsecured creditors of the Fund and any unsecured senior securities representing indebtedness of the Fund and (4) junior to any secured creditors of the Fund. Holders of the Notes are entitled to receive periodic cash interest payments until maturity. The Notes are not listed on any exchange or automated quotation system.

The Notes are redeemable in certain circumstances at the option of a Fund, subject to payment of any applicable make-whole amounts or early redemption premiums. The Notes for a Fund are also subject to a mandatory redemption if the Fund fails to meet asset coverage ratios required under the 1940 Act or the rating agency guidelines if such failure is not waived or cured. At November 30, 2021, each of TYG, NTG and TTP were in compliance with asset coverage covenants and basic maintenance covenants for its senior notes.

Details of each Fund’s outstanding Notes, including estimated fair value, as of November 30, 2021 are included below. The estimated fair value of each series of fixed-rate Notes was calculated, for disclosure purposes, by discounting future cash flows by a rate equal to the current U.S. Treasury rate with an equivalent maturity date, plus either 1) the spread between the interest rate on recently issued debt and the U.S. Treasury rate with a similar maturity date or 2) if there has not been a recent debt issuance, the spread between the AAA corporate finance debt rate and the U.S. Treasury rate with an equivalent maturity date plus the spread between the fixed rates of the Notes and the AAA corporate finance debt rate. The estimated fair value of floating rate Notes approximates the carrying amount because the interest rate fluctuates with changes in interest rates available in the current market. The estimated fair values in the following tables are Level 2 valuations within the fair value hierarchy.

#### TYG:

Series	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Payment Frequency	Notional Amount	Estimated Fair Value
Series R	January 22, 2022	3.77%	Semi-Annual	\$ 8,066,667	\$ 8,207,786
Series DD	September 27, 2022	4.21%	Semi-Annual	4,194,667	4,335,569
Series II	December 18, 2022	3.22%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,345,612
Series K	December 19, 2022	3.87%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,376,510
Series S	January 22, 2023	3.99%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,377,759
Series P	September 27, 2023	4.39%	Semi-Annual	3,872,000	4,115,454
Series FF	November 20, 2023	4.16%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,405,189
Series JJ	December 18, 2023	3.34%	Semi-Annual	6,453,333	6,804,017
Series T	January 22, 2024	4.16%	Semi-Annual	8,066,667	8,652,049
Series L	December 19, 2024	3.99%	Semi-Annual	6,453,333	7,016,358
Series AA	June 14, 2025	3.48%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,471,941
Series NN	June 14, 2025	3.20%	Semi-Annual	9,680,000	10,311,586
Series KK	December 18, 2025	3.53%	Semi-Annual	3,226,667	3,494,541
Series OO	April 9, 2026	3.27%	Semi-Annual	9,680,000	10,296,658
Series PP	September 25, 2027	3.33%	Semi-Annual	8,066,667	8,686,176
				<u>\$ 83,893,333</u>	<u>\$ 88,897,205</u>

TYG’s Series Z Notes, with a notional amount of \$4,033,333 and a fixed interest rate of 2.98% were paid in full on maturity on June 14, 2021.

#### NTG:

Series	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Payment Frequency	Notional Amount	Estimated Fair Value
Series P	October 16, 2023	3.79%	Semi-Annual	\$ 2,979,055	\$ 3,127,631
Series Q	October 16, 2025	3.97%	Semi-Annual	2,234,291	2,427,741
Series R	October 16, 2026	4.02%	Semi-Annual	1,936,386	2,133,529
				<u>\$ 7,149,732</u>	<u>\$ 7,688,901</u>

NTG’s Series J Notes, with a notional amount of \$6,128,342 and a fixed interest rate of 3.72% were paid in full on April 19, 2021.

NTG’s Series M Notes, with a notional amount of \$2,042,781 and a fixed interest rate of 3.06% were paid in full on April 19, 2021.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

**TTP:**

Series	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Payment Frequency	Notional Amount	Estimated Fair Value
Series H	December 13, 2024	3.97%	Semi-Annual	\$ 3,942,857	\$ 4,285,628

TTP's Series D Notes, with a notional amount of \$10,514,286 and a fixed interest rate of 4.08% were prepaid in full on November 15, 2021.

**10. Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Stock**

TYG, NTG and TTP each have issued and outstanding MRP Stock at November 30, 2021. The MRP Stock has rights determined by the Board of Directors. Except as otherwise indicated in the Funds' Charter or Bylaws, or as otherwise required by law, the holders of MRP Stock have voting rights equal to the holders of common stock (one vote per MRP share) and will vote together with the holders of common stock as a single class except on matters affecting only the holders of preferred stock or the holders of common stock. The 1940 Act requires that the holders of any preferred stock (including MRP Stock), voting separately as a single class, have the right to elect at least two directors at all times.

Under the 1940 Act, a Fund may not declare dividends or make other distributions on shares of common stock or purchases of such shares if, at the time of the declaration, distribution or purchase, asset coverage with respect to the outstanding MRP Stock would be less than 200%. The MRP Stock is also subject to a mandatory redemption if a Fund fails to meet an asset coverage ratio of at least 225% as determined in accordance with the 1940 Act or a rating agency basic maintenance amount if such failure is not waived or cured. At November 30, 2021, each of TYG, NTG and TTP were in compliance with asset coverage covenants and basic maintenance covenants for its MRP Stock.

Details of each Fund's outstanding MRP Stock, including estimated fair value, as of November 30, 2021 is included below. The estimated fair value of each series of TYG, NTG and TTP MRP Stock was calculated for disclosure purposes by discounting future cash flows at a rate equal to the current U.S. Treasury rate with an equivalent maturity date, plus either 1) the spread between the interest rate on recently issued preferred stock and the U.S. Treasury rate with a similar maturity date or 2) if there has not been a recent preferred stock issuance, the spread between the AA corporate finance debt rate and the U.S. Treasury rate with an equivalent maturity date plus the spread between the fixed rates of the MRP Stock and the AA corporate finance debt rate. The estimated fair values of each series of the TYG, NTG and TTP MRP Stock are Level 2 valuations within the fair value hierarchy.

**TYG:**

TYG has 65,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized and 3,230,000 shares of MRP Stock outstanding at November 30, 2021. TYG's MRP Stock has a liquidation value of \$10.00 per share plus any accumulated but unpaid distributions, whether or not declared. Holders of the MRP D Stock and MRP E Stock are entitled to receive cash interest payments semi-annually at a fixed rate until maturity. The TYG MRP Stock is not listed on any exchange or automated quotation system.

Series	Mandatory Redemption Date	Fixed Rate	Shares Outstanding	Aggregate Liquidation Preference	Estimated Fair Value
Series D	December 17, 2021	4.01%	1,663,939	\$ 16,639,390	\$ 16,960,782
Series E	December 17, 2024	4.34%	1,566,061	15,660,610	16,928,384
			<u>3,230,000</u>	<u>\$ 32,300,000</u>	<u>\$ 33,889,166</u>

TYG's MRP Stock is redeemable in certain circumstances at the option of TYG, subject to payment of any applicable make-whole amounts.

**NTG:**

NTG has 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized and 488,757 shares of MRP Stock outstanding at November 30, 2021. NTG's MRP Stock has a liquidation value of \$25.00 per share plus any accumulated but unpaid distributions, whether or not declared. Holders of NTG MRP Stock are entitled to receive cash interest payments each quarter at a fixed rate until maturity. The NTG MRP Stock is not listed on any exchange or automated quotation system.

Series	Mandatory Redemption Date	Fixed Rate	Shares Outstanding	Aggregate Liquidation Preference	Estimated Fair Value
Series D	December 8, 2022	4.19%	153,939	\$ 3,848,475	\$ 3,978,340
Series G	October 16, 2023	4.39%	84,667	2,116,675	2,221,621
Series E	December 13, 2024	3.78%	153,939	3,848,475	4,046,680
Series F	December 13, 2027	4.07%	96,212	2,405,300	2,612,275
			<u>488,757</u>	<u>\$ 12,218,925</u>	<u>\$ 12,858,916</u>

NTG's MRP Stock is redeemable in certain circumstances at the option of NTG, subject to payment of any applicable make-whole amounts.

NTG's Series C Notes, with a share amount of 19,243 and a fixed rate of 3.73% were paid in full on December 8, 2020.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

### TTP:

TTP has 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized and 244,000 shares of MRP Stock outstanding at November 30, 2021. TTP's MRP Stock has a liquidation value of \$25.00 per share plus any accumulated but unpaid distributions, whether or not declared. Holders of TTP MRP Stock are entitled to receive cash interest payments each quarter at a fixed rate until maturity. The TTP MRP Stock is not listed on any exchange or automated quotation system.

Series	Mandatory Redemption Date	Fixed Rate	Shares Outstanding	Aggregate Liquidation Preference	Estimated Fair Value
Series B	December 13, 2024	6.57%	244,000	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 6,949,995

TTP's MRP Stock is redeemable in certain circumstances at the option of TTP, subject to payment of any applicable make-whole amounts.

### 11. Credit Facilities

The following table shows key terms, average borrowing activity and interest rates for the period during which the facility was utilized during the period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021 as well as the principal balance and interest rate in effect at November 30, 2021 for each of the Funds' credit facilities:

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Lending syndicate agent	U.S. Bank, N.A.	Bank of America, N.A.	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia
Type of facility	Unsecured, revolving credit facility	Unsecured, revolving credit facility	Unsecured, revolving credit facility	Secured, revolving credit facility	Secured, revolving credit facility	Margin loan facility
Borrowing capacity	\$90,000,000	\$80,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$45,000,000
Maturity date	June 12, 2023	June 12, 2023	364-day rolling evergreen	179-day rolling evergreen	179-day rolling evergreen	179-day rolling evergreen
Interest rate	1-month LIBOR plus 1.10%	1-month LIBOR plus 1.10%	1-month LIBOR plus 1.125%	1-month LIBOR plus 0.80%	1-month LIBOR plus 1.10%	1-month LIBOR plus 0.80%
Non-usage fee	0.15%-0.25% <sup>(1)</sup>	0.15%-0.25% <sup>(2)</sup>	0.15%	0.25% <sup>(3)</sup>	0.15% <sup>(4)</sup>	0.20% <sup>(5)</sup>

#### For the period ended November 30, 2021:

Average principal balance	\$30,100,000	\$47,500,000	\$2,800,000	\$3,700,000	\$24,500,000	\$30,400,000
Average interest rate	1.20%	1.20%	1.23%	1.19%	3.30%	0.90%

#### As of November 30, 2021:

Principal balance outstanding	\$19,200,000	\$40,900,000	\$8,100,000	\$2,700,000	\$24,000,000 <sup>(6)</sup>	\$21,600,000
Interest rate	1.19%	1.19%	1.22%	1.19%	3.33%	0.89%

(1) Non-usage fees are equal to a rate of 0.25% when the outstanding balance is below \$45,000,000 and 0.15% when the outstanding balance is at least \$45,000,000, but below \$63,000,000. The outstanding balance will not be subject to the non-usage fee when the amount outstanding is at least \$63,000,000.

(2) Non-usage fees are equal to a rate of 0.25% when the outstanding balance is below \$40,000,000 and 0.15% when the outstanding balance is at least \$40,000,000, but below \$56,000,000. The outstanding balance will not be subject to the non-usage fee when the amount outstanding is at least \$56,000,000.

(3) Non-usage fee is waived if the outstanding balance on the facility is at least \$8,400,000.

(4) Non-usage fee is waived if the outstanding balance on the facility is at least \$21,000,000.

(5) Non-usage fee is waived if the outstanding balance on the facility is at least \$31,500,000.

(6) TPZ's credit facility allows for interest rates to be fixed on all or a portion of the outstanding balance. Amounts reflect activity on the credit facility for the period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021 and include \$9,000,000 of the outstanding principal balance that has a fixed rate of 3.33% through June 30, 2023 and \$15,000,000 of the outstanding principal balance that has a fixed rate of 3.34% through June 30, 2024.

Under the terms of the credit and margin facilities, the Funds must maintain asset coverage required under the 1940 Act. If a Fund fails to maintain the required coverage, it may be required to repay a portion of an outstanding balance until the coverage requirement has been met. At November 30, 2021, each Fund was in compliance with facility terms.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

**12. Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Funds have adopted the disclosure provisions of FASB Accounting Standard Codification 815, Derivatives and Hedging ("ASC 815"). ASC 815 requires enhanced disclosures about the Funds' use of and accounting for derivative instruments and the effect of derivative instruments on the Funds' results of operations and financial position. Tabular disclosure regarding derivative fair value and gain/loss by contract type (e.g., interest rate contracts, foreign exchange contracts, credit contracts, etc.) is required and derivatives accounted for as hedging instruments under ASC 815 must be disclosed separately from those that do not qualify for hedge accounting. Even though the Funds may use derivatives in an attempt to achieve an economic hedge, the Funds' derivatives are not accounted for as hedging instruments under ASC 815 because investment companies account for their derivatives at fair value and record any changes in fair value in current period earnings.

**Forward Currency Contracts**

TEAF invests in derivative instruments for hedging or risk management purposes, and for short-term purposes such as maintaining market exposure pending investment of the proceeds of an offering or transitioning its portfolio between different asset classes. The Fund's use of derivatives could enhance or decrease the cash available to the Fund for payment of distributions or interest, as the case may be. Derivatives can be illiquid, may disproportionately increase losses and have a potentially large negative impact on the Fund's performance. Derivative transactions, including options on securities and securities indices and other transactions in which the Fund may engage (such as forward currency transactions, futures contracts and options thereon and total return swaps), may subject the Fund to increased risk of principal loss due to unexpected movements in stock prices, changes in stock volatility levels, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and imperfect correlations between the Fund's securities holdings and indices upon which derivative transactions are based. The Fund also will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to any OTC derivatives contracts the Fund enters into. As of November 30, 2021, TEAF held no forward currency contracts.

**Interest Rate Swap Contracts**

TYG has entered into interest rate swap contracts in an attempt to protect it from increasing interest expense on its leverage resulting from increasing interest rates. A decline in interest rates may result in a decline in the value of the swap contracts, which may result in a decline in the net assets of TYG. At the time the interest rate swap contracts reach their scheduled termination, there is a risk that TYG will not be able to obtain a replacement transaction, or that the terms of the replacement would not be as favorable as on the expiring transaction. In addition, if TYG is required to terminate any swap contract early due to a decline in net assets below a threshold amount or failing to maintain a required 300% asset coverage of the liquidation value of the outstanding debt, then TYG could be required to make a payment to the extent of any net unrealized depreciation of the terminated swaps, in addition to redeeming all or some of its outstanding debt. TYG segregates a portion of its assets as collateral for the amount of any net liability of its interest rate swap contracts.

TYG is exposed to credit risk on the interest rate swap contracts if the counterparty should fail to perform under the terms of the interest rate swap contracts. The amount of credit risk is limited to the net appreciation of the interest rate swap contracts, if any, as no collateral is pledged by the counterparty. In addition, if the counterparty to the interest rate swap contracts defaults, the Fund would incur a loss in the amount of the receivable and would not receive amounts due from the counterparty to offset the interest payments on the Fund's leverage.

The average notional amount of all open swap agreements for TYG for the period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021 was \$10,000,000. As of November 30, 2021, TYG held no interest rate swap contracts.

**Written Call Options**

Transactions in written option contracts for TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TEAF for the period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021 are as follows:

	TEAF	
	Number of Contracts	Premium
Options outstanding at November 30, 2020 . . . . .	9,358	\$ 216,428
Options written . . . . .	103,885	2,647,281
Options closed* . . . . .	(21,679)	(809,313)
Options exercised . . . . .	(17,820)	(499,337)
Options expired . . . . .	(70,665)	(1,503,845)
Options outstanding at November 30, 2021 . . . . .	<u>3,079</u>	<u>\$ 51,214</u>

\*The aggregate cost of closing written option contracts for TEAF was \$1,157,201, resulting in net realized loss of \$347,889.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

The following table presents the types and fair value of derivatives by location as presented on the Statements of Assets & Liabilities at November 30, 2021:

Derivatives not accounted for as hedging instruments under ASC 815	Assets/(Liabilities)	
	Location	Fair Value
TEAF: Written equity call options	Options written, at fair value	\$ (41,750)

The following table presents the effect of derivatives on the Statements of Operations for the period ended November 30, 2021:

Derivatives not accounted for as hedging instruments under ASC 815	Location of Gains (Losses) on Derivatives	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Derivatives	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) of Derivatives
TYG: Interest rate swap contracts	Interest rate swaps	\$ (191,015)	\$ 188,015
TEAF: Written equity call options	Options	\$ 1,155,956	\$ 12,557

### 13. Basis For Consolidation

As of November 30, 2021, TYG has committed a total of \$55,256,470 of equity funding to Tortoise Holdco II, LLC, a wholly-owned investment of TYG. Tortoise Holdco II, LLC wholly owns TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC, which owns and operates renewable energy assets. TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC acquired the commercial and industrial solar portfolio between August 2017 and November 2019. Fair value of TK NYS Solar Holdco, LLC is net of tax benefits.

TYG's consolidated schedule of investments includes the portfolio holdings of the Fund and its subsidiary, Tortoise Holdco II, LLC. All inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated.

As of November 30, 2021, TEAF has committed \$62,748,766 to TEAF Solar Holdco, LLC, a wholly-owned investment of TEAF. TEAF Solar Holdco, LLC wholly owns each of Renewable Holdco, LLC and Renewable Holdco I, LLC, which owns and operates renewable energy assets. TEAF Solar Holdco, LLC owns a majority partnership interest in Renewable Holdco II, LLC. Renewable Holdco, LLC and Renewable Holdco II, LLC's acquisition of the commercial and industrial solar portfolio is ongoing. Renewable Holdco I, LLC acquired the commercial and industrial solar portfolio in September 2019.

As of November 30, 2021, TEAF has provided \$3,770,670 to TEAF Solar Holdco I, LLC, a wholly-owned investment of TEAF. TEAF Solar Holdco I, LLC has committed to \$6,667,100 of debt funding to Saturn Solar Bermuda 1, Ltd. through a construction note. Under the terms of the note Tortoise Solar Holdco I, LLC receives cash payments monthly at an annual rate of 9%. As of November 30, 2021, \$3,510,000 of the construction note had been funded.

TEAF's consolidated schedule of investments includes the portfolio holdings of the Fund and its subsidiaries, TEAF Solar Holdco, LLC and TEAF Solar Holdco I, LLC. All inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated.

### 14. Share Repurchase Programs

On July 8, 2020, each of TYG, NTG and TTP announced a share repurchase program effective through December 31, 2020. Under the program, each of TYG, NTG and TTP may purchase, in the open market, up to \$25,000,000, \$12,500,000 and \$5,000,000\*, respectively, of its outstanding common shares, if trading at a discount to NAV in excess of 10%. On October 14, 2020, TPZ announced a share repurchase program effective through August 31, 2021. Under the program, TPZ may purchase, in the open market up to \$5,000,000 of its outstanding common shares, if trading at a discount to NAV in excess of 10%. During the period, TYG and NTG completed their respective repurchase programs, and on February 9, 2021 announced an ongoing share repurchase program effective through February 28, 2022. Under the announced TYG and NTG share repurchase program, each fund may repurchase up to 10% of its outstanding shares in open-market transactions at such times and in such amounts as management reasonable believes may enhance shareholder value.

Details of each Fund's share repurchases under the programs through November 30, 2021 are included below.

Fund	Dollars Repurchased	Shares Repurchased	Average Share Price	Average Discount to NAV
TYG	\$ 24,999,987	1,406,336	\$ 17.76	24.1%
NTG	\$ 12,499,997	677,848	\$ 18.43	24.3%
TTP*	\$ 4,999,535	276,331	\$ 18.08	20.7%
TPZ	\$ 4,997,717	424,834	\$ 11.75	18.7%

\*On December 22, 2020, the TTP share repurchase program, effective through December 31, 2020, was extended through March 31, 2021. Then on April 1, 2021, the program was extended through August 31, 2021.

**Notes to Financial Statements** (continued)**15. Subsequent Events****TYG:**

On December 17, 2021, TYG issued \$10,000,000 Series QQ Senior Notes which carry a fixed interest rate of 2.50% and mature on December 17, 2028.

On December 17, 2021, TYG issued 2,000,000 Series F Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Shares (aggregate liquidation preference \$20,000,000) which carry a fixed rate of 2.67% and mandatory redemption date of December 17, 2026.

On December 17, 2021, TYG Series D Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Shares with aggregate liquidation preference of \$16,639,390 and fixed rate of 6.01% were paid in full upon maturity.

On December 22, 2021 TYG Series R Senior Notes with a notional value of \$8,066,667 and fixed rate of 3.77% were paid in full upon redemption.

TYG will invest no more than 25% of its total assets in MLP securities that qualify as publicly traded partnerships under the Internal Revenue Code. As such, TYG intends to manage its portfolio in a manner intended to allow it to qualify as a regulated investment company ("RIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning in TYG's fiscal year ending November 30, 2022. There can be no reassurance that TYG will qualify as a RIC. The taxation of shareholders with respect to their investment in a RIC can differ from an investment in a C corporation. Shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisor to determine the tax consequences to them of an investment in TYG. If TYG qualifies and elects to be treated as a RIC, TYG will provide additional information with respect to the tax effects of such election and related risks associated with an investment in TYG in a subsequent report to shareholders.

On January 18, 2022, TYG declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.71, a 58% increase, payable on February 28, 2022, to shareholders of record on February 21, 2022.

TYG has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no additional items require recognition or disclosure.

**NTG:**

On December 17, 2021, NTG issued \$25,000,000 Series S Senior Notes which carry a fixed interest rate of 2.50% and mature on December 17, 2028.

On December 17, 2021, NTG issued 300,000 Series H Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Shares (aggregate liquidation preference \$7,500,000) which carry a fixed rate of 2.90% and mandatory redemption date of December 17, 2027.

NTG will invest no more than 25% of its total assets in MLP securities that qualify as publicly traded partnerships under the Internal Revenue Code. As such, NTG intends to manage its portfolio in a manner intended to allow it to qualify as a regulated investment company ("RIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning in NTG's fiscal year ending November 30, 2022. There can be no reassurance that NTG will qualify as a RIC. The taxation of shareholders with respect to their investment in a RIC can differ from an investment in a C corporation. Shareholders are urged to consult their tax advisor to determine the tax consequences to them of an investment in NTG. If NTG qualifies and elects to be treated as a RIC, NTG will provide additional information with respect to the tax effects of such election and related risks associated with an investment in NTG in a subsequent report to shareholders.

On January 18, 2022, NTG declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.77, a 35% increase, payable on February 28, 2022, to shareholders of record on February 21, 2022.

NTG has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no additional items require recognition or disclosure.

**TTP:**

On December 29, 2011, TTP entered into an amendment to its credit facility. The amendment decreased the capacity of the facility from \$20,000,000 to \$15,000,000, implemented a tiered commitment fee schedule, and extended the termination date of the agreement to December 28, 2022.

On January 18, 2022, TTP declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.59, a 60% increase, payable on February 28, 2022, to shareholders of record on February 21, 2022.

TTP has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no additional items require recognition or disclosure.

## Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

### **NDP:**

On December 29, 2011, NDP entered into an amendment to its credit facility. The amendment extended the termination date of the agreement to December 28, 2022.

On January 18, 2022, NDP declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.48, a 55% increase, payable on February 28, 2022, to shareholders of record on February 21, 2022.

NDP has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no items require recognition or disclosure.

### **TPZ:**

On December 30, 2021, TPZ paid a distribution in the amount of \$0.06 per common share, for a total of \$391,590. Of this total, the dividend reinvestment amounted to \$3,506.

On December 29, 2011, TPZ entered into an amendment to its credit facility. The amendment extended the termination date of the agreement to December 28, 2022.

On January 18, 2022, TPZ declared a monthly distribution of \$0.105, a 75% increase, payable on February 28, 2022, to shareholders of record on February 21, 2022.

TPZ has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no additional items require recognition or disclosure.

### **TEAF:**

On December 31, 2021, TEAF paid a distribution in the amount of \$0.08 per common share, for a total of \$1,079,290. Of this total, the dividend reinvestment amounted to \$21,654.

On January 18, 2022, TEAF declared a monthly distribution of \$0.09, a 12.5% increase. TEAF monthly distributions are payable on March 31, 2022, April 29, 2022, and May 31, 2022, to shareholders of record on the respective dates of March 24, 2022, April 22, 2022, and May 24, 2022.

TEAF has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and has determined that no additional items require recognition or disclosure.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

### To the Shareholders and Board of Directors

Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp.

Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.

Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.

Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.

Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.

Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (formerly, Tortoise Essential Assets Income Term Fund)

### Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities of Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. (consolidated), Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc., Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc., Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc., Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc., and Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (formerly, Tortoise Essential Assets Income Term Fund) (consolidated) (the "Funds"), including the schedules of investments, as of November 30, 2021, and the related statements of operations, cash flows, and changes in net assets, and the financial highlights for each of the periods indicated in the table below and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the Funds at November 30, 2021, the results of their operations, cash flows, changes in net assets and financial highlights for each of the periods indicated in the table below, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Closed-End Funds	Statement of operations	Statements of changes in net assets	Financial highlights
Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp. Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc. Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.	For the year ended November 30, 2021	For each of the two years in the period ended November 30, 2021	For each of the five years in the period ended November 30, 2021
Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (formerly, Tortoise Essential Assets Income Term Fund)	For the year ended November 30, 2021	For each of the two years in the period ended November 30, 2021	For each of two years in the period ended November 30, 2021 and the period from March 29, 2019 (commencement of operations) to November 30, 2019

### Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Funds' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on each of the Funds' financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Funds in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Funds are not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of the Funds' internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Funds' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of November 30, 2021, by correspondence with the custodian, counterparties, and brokers or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies from brokers or counterparties were not received. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.



We have served as the auditor of one or more Tortoise investment companies since 2004.

Minneapolis, Minnesota  
January 29, 2022

## Company Officers and Directors (unaudited)

November 30, 2021

Name and Age <sup>(1)</sup>	Position(s) Held With Company, Term of Office and Length of Time Served <sup>(2)</sup>	Principal Occupation During Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director <sup>(3)</sup>	Other Public Company Directorships Held
<b>Independent Directors</b>				
Conrad S. Ciccotello (Born 1960)	Class I Director of TYG since 2003 and of NTG since 2010; Class II Director of NDP since 2012 and of TPZ since 2007; Class III Director of TTP since 2011; Class I Director of TEAF since 2019.	Professor and Director, Reiman School of Finance, University of Denver (faculty member since 2017); Senior Consultant to the finance practice of Charles River Associates, which provides economic, financial, and management consulting services (since May 2020); Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Risk Management and Insurance, Director of the Asset and Wealth Management Program, Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University (faculty member from 1999-2017); Investment Consultant to the University System of Georgia for its defined contribution retirement plan (2008-2017); Formerly Faculty Member, Pennsylvania State University (1997-1999); Published a number of academic and professional journal articles on investment company performance and structure, with a focus on MLPs.	7	CorEnergy Infrastructure Trust, Inc.; Peachtree Alternative Strategies Fund
Rand C. Berney (Born 1955)	Class I Director of TTP since 2014; Class II Director of each of TYG and NTG since 2014; Class III Director of each of NDP and TPZ since 2014; Class II Director of TEAF since 2019.	Executive-in-Residence, College of Business Administration, Kansas State University since 2012; Formerly Senior Vice President of Corporate Shared Services of ConocoPhillips from April 2009 to 2012, Vice President and Controller of ConocoPhillips from 2002 to April 2009, and Vice President and Controller of Phillips Petroleum Company from 1997 to 2002; Member of the Oklahoma Society of CPAs, the Financial Executive Institute, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Institute of Internal Auditors and the Institute of Management Accountants.	6	None
Jennifer Paquette (Born 1962)	Class I Director of TTP since 2018; Class II Director of each of TYG and NTG since 2018; Class III Director of each of NDP and TPZ since 2018; Class II Director of TEAF since 2019.	Retired in 2017; Previously Chief Investment Officer of the Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado ("Colorado PERA") from 2003 to 2017; Held various positions within Colorado PERA from 1999 to 2003 and 1995 to 1996; Formerly Vice-President Institutional Account Executive at Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith from 1991 to 1994; Vice-President, Portfolio Manager and Analyst at Alliance Capital Management from 1987 to 1991; Portfolio Assistant and Assistant at Mitchell Hutchins Asset Management from 1985 to 1987. Chartered Financial Analyst ("CFA") charterholder.	6	None
Alexandra Heger (Born 1957)	Class I Director of each of NDP and TPZ since 2015; Class II Director of TTP since 2015; Class III Director of each of TYG and NTG since 2015; Class III Director of TEAF since 2019.	Retired in 2014; Previously interim vice president of exploration for Marathon Oil in 2014 prior to her retirement; Director of international exploration and new ventures for Marathon Oil from 2008 to 2014; Held various positions with Shell Exploration and Production Co. between 2002 and 2008; Member of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists, the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, the Houston Geological Society and the Southeast Asia Petroleum Exploration Society; Member of the 2010 Leadership Texas/ Foundation for Women's Resources since 2010; Director of Panoro Energy ASA, an international independent oil and gas company listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange; Director of Tethys Oil (Stockholm) and member of PGS (Oslo) nomination committee.	6	None
<b>Interested Directors <sup>(4)</sup></b>				
H. Kevin Birzer (Born 1959)	Class I Director and Chairman of the Board of NDP since 2012 and of TPZ since 2007; Class II Director and Chairman of the Board of TTP since 2011; Class III Director and Chairman of the Board of TYG since 2003 and of NTG since 2010; Class III Director and Chairman of the Board of TEAF since 2019.	Chief Executive Officer of the Adviser; Managing Director of the Adviser and member of the Investment Committee of the Adviser since 2002. CFA designation since 1988.	6	None

(1) The address of each director and officer is 6363 College Boulevard, Suite 100A, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

(2) Ending year of Director terms by Class are as follows:

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Class I	2023	2023	2024	2022	2022	2023
Class II	2024	2024	2022	2023	2023	2024
Class III	2022	2022	2023	2024	2024	2022

(3) This number includes TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP, TPZ and TEAF. For Mr. Ciccotello, this number also includes the Ecofin Tax-Advantaged Social Impact Fund, Inc. ("TSIFX"). The Adviser serves as the investment adviser to TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP, TPZ, TEAF and TSIFX.

(4) As a result of their respective positions held with the Adviser or its affiliates, these individuals are considered "interested persons" within the meaning of the 1940 Act.

## Company Officers and Directors (unaudited) (continued)

November 30, 2021

Name and Age <sup>(1)</sup>	Position(s) Held With Company, Term of Office and Length of Time Served <sup>(2)</sup>	Principal Occupation During Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director	Other Public Company Directorships Held by Officer
<b>Interested Officers<sup>(3)</sup></b>				
P. Bradley Adams (Born 1960)	Chief Executive Officer of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP since June 30, 2015; Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP from May 18, 2017 to July 14, 2021; Chief Financial Officer of NTG from 2010 to June 30, 2015, of each of TYG and TPZ from 2011 to June 30, 2015 and of each of TTP and NDP from its inception to June 30, 2015; Chief Executive Officer of TEAF since November 5, 2018, Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer of TEAF from November 5, 2018 to July 14, 2021.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2013; Chief Executive Officer of Ecofin Tax-Advantaged Social Impact Fund, Inc. ("TSIFX ") since February 2018; Principal Financial Officer of TSIFX from February 2018 to May 2021.	N/A	None
Matthew G.P. Sallee (Born 1978)	President of TYG and NTG since June 30, 2015.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2014 and a member of the Investment Committee of the Adviser since June 30, 2015; Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser since February 2019; Portfolio Manager of the Adviser from July 2013 to January 2019; CFA designation since 2009.	N/A	None
Brian A. Kessens (Born 1975)	President of TTP and TPZ since June 30, 2015.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2015 and a member of the Investment Committee of the Adviser since June 30, 2015; Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser since February 2019; Portfolio Manager of the Adviser from July 2013 to January 2019; CFA designation since 2006.	N/A	None
Robert J. Thummel, Jr. (Born 1972)	President of NDP since June 30, 2015.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2014 and a member of the Investment Committee of the Adviser since June 30, 2015; Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser since February 2019; Portfolio Manager of the Adviser from July 2013 to January 2019.	N/A	None
Nicholas S. Holmes (Born 1985)	President of TEAF since May 20, 2019; Vice President of TYG and NTG since June 30, 2015.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2020; Portfolio Manager of the Adviser since January 2019; Director of the Adviser from January 2018 to January 2020; Investment Analyst of the Adviser from January 2015 to January 2019; CFA designation since 2013.	N/A	None
Shobana Gopal (Born 1962)	Vice President of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP since June 30, 2015, and of TEAF since November 5, 2018.	Managing Director – Tax of the Adviser since July 2021; Director, Tax of the Adviser from January 2013 to July 2021; Tax Analyst of the Adviser from September 2006 through December 2012; Vice President of TSIFX since February 2018.	N/A	None
Courtney Gengler (Born 1986)	Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP, NDP and TEAF since July 14, 2021; Vice President of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP, NDP and TEAF from June 16, 2020 to July 14, 2021; Assistant Treasurer of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP since May 18, 2017 and of TEAF since its inception.	Managing Director – Financial Operations of the Adviser since July 2021; Director – Financial Operations of the Adviser from January 2020 to July 2021; Vice President – Accounting and Financial Reporting from 2017 to 2020; Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer of TSIFX since May 2021; previously served in various roles at Adknowledge from May 2015 to March 2017 including most recently as Manager of Accounting and Financial Reporting.	N/A	None
Sean Wickliffe (Born 1989)	Vice President and Assistant Treasurer of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP, NDP and TEAF since July 14, 2021;	Vice President – Financial Operations of the Adviser since January 2021; Senior Financial Operations Analyst of the Adviser from January 2020 to January 2021; Financial Operations Analyst of the Adviser from December 2016 to January 2020; Junior Financial Operations Analyst of the Adviser from November 2015 to December 2016.	N/A	None
Diane Bono (Born 1958)	Chief Compliance Officer of TYG since 2006 and of each of NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP and TEAF since its inception; Secretary of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP since May 2013 and of TEAF since November 5, 2018.	Managing Director of the Adviser since January 2018; Chief Compliance Officer of the Adviser since June 2006; Chief Compliance Officer and Secretary of TSIFX since February 2018.	N/A	None

(1) The address of each director and officer is 6363 College Boulevard, Suite 100A, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

(2) Officers are elected annually.

(3) As a result of their respective positions held with the Adviser or its affiliates, these individuals are considered "interested persons" within the meaning of the 1940 Act.

## Additional Information (unaudited)

### Notice to Shareholders

For stockholders that do not have a November 30, 2021 tax year end, this notice is for information purposes only. For stockholders with a November 30, 2021 tax year end, please consult your tax advisor as to the pertinence of this notice. For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2021, each Fund is designating the following items with regard to distributions paid during the year.

### Common Distributions

Fund	Return of Capital Distributions	Long-Term Capital Gain Distributions <sup>(1)</sup>	Ordinary Income Distributions	Total Distributions	Qualifying Dividends <sup>(2)</sup>	Qualifying for Corporate Dividends Rec. Deduction <sup>(3)</sup>
TTP	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
NDP	92.47%	0.00%	7.53%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
TPZ	55.62%	0.00%	44.38%	100.00%	36.12%	20.32%
TEAF	28.93%	0.00%	71.07%	100.00%	54.91%	15.75%

### Preferred Distributions

Fund	Return of Capital Distributions	Long-Term Capital Gain Distributions <sup>(1)</sup>	Ordinary Income Distributions	Total Distributions	Qualifying Dividends <sup>(2)</sup>	Qualifying for Corporate Dividends Rec. Deduction <sup>(3)</sup>
TTP	57.45%	0.00%	42.55%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

(1)The Fund designates long-term capital gain distributions per IRC Code Sec. 852(b)(3)(C). The long-term capital gain tax rate is variable based on the taxpayer's taxable income.

(2)Represents the portion of Ordinary Income Distributions taxable at the capital gain tax rates if the stockholder meets holding period requirements.

(3)Represents the portion of Ordinary Income Distributions which qualify for the "Corporate Dividends Received Deduction."

### Stockholder Proxy Voting Results

The annual meeting of stockholders for each Fund was held on July 14, 2021. The matters considered at the meeting by each fund, together with the actual vote tabulations relating to such matters are as follows:

- To elect two directors of the Fund, to hold office for a term of three years and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Rand C. Berney						
Affirmative . . . . .	5,508,207	3,293,929	1,293,238	732,206	2,648,612	6,161,629
Withheld . . . . .	<u>3,320,790</u>	<u>1,541,273</u>	<u>680,627</u>	<u>634,318</u>	<u>2,531,238</u>	<u>4,937,137</u>
TOTAL . . . . .	<u>8,828,997</u>	<u>4,835,202</u>	<u>1,973,865</u>	<u>1,366,524</u>	<u>5,179,850</u>	<u>11,098,766</u>
Jennifer Paquette*						
Affirmative . . . . .	86,134	334,818	244,000	732,126	2,628,817	6,141,851
Withheld . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>634,398</u>	<u>2,551,033</u>	<u>4,956,915</u>
TOTAL . . . . .	<u>86,134</u>	<u>334,818</u>	<u>244,000</u>	<u>1,366,524</u>	<u>5,179,850</u>	<u>11,098,766</u>

\*For each of TYG, NTG and TTP only preferred stockholders are entitled to vote on this director.

H. Kevin Birzer and Alexandra Herger continued as a director with a term expiring on the date of the 2022 annual meeting of stockholders and Conrad S. Ciccotello continued as a director with a term expiring on the date of the 2023 annual meeting of stockholders.

- To ratify the selection of Ernst & Young LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending November 30, 2021.

	TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
Affirmative . . . . .	8,717,648	4,729,159	1,924,414	1,211,490	4,652,426	11,039,854
Against . . . . .	52,923	61,515	8,080	30,913	15,602	45,943
Abstain . . . . .	<u>58,426</u>	<u>44,528</u>	<u>41,371</u>	<u>124,121</u>	<u>511,822</u>	<u>13,239</u>
TOTAL . . . . .	<u>8,828,997</u>	<u>4,835,202</u>	<u>1,973,865</u>	<u>1,366,524</u>	<u>5,179,850</u>	<u>11,098,766</u>

Based upon votes required for approval, each of these matters passed.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Director and Officer Compensation**

The Funds do not compensate any of its directors who are “interested persons,” as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act, nor any of its officers. For the period from December 1, 2020 through November 30, 2021, the aggregate compensation paid by the Funds to the independent directors was as follows:

TYG	NTG	TTP	NDP	TPZ	TEAF
\$80,400	\$80,400	\$78,000	\$78,000	\$79,600	\$80,400

The Funds did not pay any special compensation to any of its directors or officers.

**Forward-Looking Statements**

This report contains “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the 1933 Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. By their nature, all forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties, and actual results could differ materially from those contemplated by the forward-looking statements. Several factors that could materially affect each Fund’s actual results are the performance of the portfolio of investments held by it, the conditions in the U.S. and international financial, petroleum and other markets, the price at which shares of each Fund will trade in the public markets and other factors discussed in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

**Proxy Voting Policies**

A description of the policies and procedures that each Fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities owned by the Fund and information regarding how each Fund voted proxies relating to the portfolio of securities during the 12-month period ended June 30, 2021 are available to stockholders (i) without charge, upon request by calling the Adviser at (913) 981-1020 or toll-free at (866) 362-9331 and on or through the Adviser’s Web site at [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com); and (ii) on the SEC’s Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

**Form N-PORT**

Each Fund files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year with the SEC on Part F of Form N-PORT. Each Fund’s Form Part F of Form N-PORT are available without charge upon request by calling the Adviser at (866) 362-9331 or by visiting the SEC’s Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

Each Fund’s N-PORTs are also available through the Adviser’s Web site at [www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com).

**Statement of Additional Information**

The Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) includes additional information about each Fund’s directors and is available upon request without charge by calling the Adviser at (866) 362-9331 or by visiting the SEC’s Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

**Certifications**

Each Fund’s Chief Executive Officer has submitted to the New York Stock Exchange the annual CEO certification as required by Section 303A.12(a) of the NYSE Listed Company Manual.

Each Fund has filed with the SEC, as an exhibit to its most recently filed Form N-CSR, the certification of its Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

**Privacy Policy**

In order to conduct its business, each Fund collects and maintains certain nonpublic personal information about its stockholders of record with respect to their transactions in shares of each Fund’s securities. This information includes the stockholder’s address, tax identification or Social Security number, share balances, and distribution elections. We do not collect or maintain personal information about stockholders whose share balances of our securities are held in “street name” by a financial institution such as a bank or broker.

We do not disclose any nonpublic personal information about you, the Funds’ other stockholders or the Funds’ former stockholders to third parties unless necessary to process a transaction, service an account, or as otherwise permitted by law.

To protect your personal information internally, we restrict access to nonpublic personal information about the Funds’ stockholders to those employees who need to know that information to provide services to our stockholders. We also maintain certain other safeguards to protect your nonpublic personal information.

**Repurchase Disclosure**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 23(c) of the 1940 Act, that each Fund may from time to time purchase shares of its common stock in the open market.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Automatic Dividend Reinvestment

Each of NTG, TTP, NDP and TPZ have an Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan and TYG has an Automatic Dividend Reinvestment and Cash Purchase Plan (each, a "Plan"). Each Plan allows participating common stockholders to reinvest distributions, including dividends, capital gains and return of capital in additional shares of the Fund's common stock and TYG's Plan also allows registered holders of the TYG's common stock to make optional cash investments, in accordance with TYG's Plan, on a monthly basis.

If a stockholder's shares are registered directly with the Fund or with a brokerage firm that participates in the Fund's Plan, all distributions are automatically reinvested for stockholders by the Agent in additional shares of common stock of the Fund (unless a stockholder is ineligible or elects otherwise). Stockholders holding shares that participate in the Plan in a brokerage account may not be able to transfer the shares to another broker and continue to participate in the Plan. Stockholders who elect not to participate in the Plan will receive all distributions payable in cash paid by check mailed directly to the stockholder of record (or, if the shares are held in street or other nominee name, then to such nominee) by Computershare, as dividend paying agent. Distributions subject to tax (if any) are taxable whether or not shares are reinvested.

Any single investment pursuant to the cash purchase option under TYG's Plan must be in an amount of at least \$100 and may not exceed \$5,000 per month unless a request for waiver has been granted. A request for waiver should be directed to TYG at 1-866-362-9331 and TYG has the sole discretion to grant any requested waiver. Optional cash investments may be delivered to the Agent by personal check, by automatic or electronic bank account transfer or by online access at [www.computershare.com](http://www.computershare.com). TYG reserves the right to reject any purchase order. Stockholders who hold shares in street or other nominee name who want to participate in optional cash investments should contact their broker, bank or other nominee and follow their instructions. There is no obligation to make an optional cash investment at any time, and the amount of such investments may vary from time to time. Optional cash investments must be received by the Agent no later than two business days prior to the monthly investment date (the "payment date") for purchase of common shares on the next succeeding purchase date under TYG's Plan. Scheduled optional cash purchases may be cancelled or refunded upon a participant's written request received by the Agent at least two business days prior to the purchase date. Participants will not be able to instruct the Agent to purchase common shares at a specific time or at a specific price.

If on the distribution payment date or, for TYG, the purchase date for optional cash investments, the net asset value per share of the common stock is equal to or less than the market price per share of common stock plus estimated brokerage commissions, the Fund will issue additional shares of common stock to participants. The number of shares will be determined by the greater of the net asset value per share or 95 percent of the market price. Otherwise, shares generally will be purchased on the open market by the Agent as soon as possible following the payment date or purchase date, but in no event later than 30 days after such date except as necessary to comply with applicable law. There are no brokerage charges with respect to shares issued directly by the Fund as a result of distributions payable either in shares or in cash or, for TYG, as a result of optional cash investments. However, each participant will pay a pro rata share of brokerage commissions incurred with respect to the Agent's open-market purchases in connection with the reinvestment of distributions or optional cash investments. If a participant elects to have the Agent sell part or all of his or her common stock and remit the proceeds, such participant will be charged a transaction fee of \$15.00 plus his or her pro rata share of brokerage commissions on the shares sold.

Participation is completely voluntary. Stockholders may elect not to participate in the Plan, and participation may be terminated or resumed at any time without penalty, by giving notice in writing, by telephone or Internet to Computershare, the Plan Agent, at the address set forth below. Such termination will be effective with respect to a particular distribution if notice is received prior to such record date.

Additional information about the Plan may be obtained by writing to Computershare Trust Company, N.A, P.O. Box 30170, College Station, TX 77842-3170. You may also contact Computershare by phone at (800) 426-5523 or visit their Web site at [www.computershare.com](http://www.computershare.com).

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Approval of the Investment Advisory Agreements for all Funds and the Sub-Advisory Agreement for TEAF**

In approving the renewal of the respective Investment Advisory Agreement of each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP, NDP and TEAF in November 2021, and the investment sub-advisory agreement between the Adviser and Ecofin Advisors Limited (the "Sub-Adviser") with respect to TEAF (the "TEAF Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement"), the directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the fund ("Independent Directors") requested and received extensive data and information from the Adviser concerning the fund and the services provided to it by the Adviser under the Investment Advisory Agreement, including information from independent, third-party sources, regarding the factors considered in their evaluation, and with respect to TEAF, information concerning the services provided by the Sub-Adviser under the TEAF Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement. Before the Independent Directors voted on approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement and the TEAF Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement, the Independent Directors met with independent legal counsel during an executive session and discussed the agreements and related information.

**Factors Considered for Each Fund**

The Board, including the Independent Directors, considered and evaluated all the information provided by the Adviser. The Board, including the Independent Directors, did not identify any single factor as being all-important or controlling, and individual directors may have attributed different levels of importance to different factors. In deciding to renew the fund's agreement, the decision of the Board, including the Independent Directors, was based on the following factors.

**Nature, Extent and Quality of Services Provided.** The Board considered information regarding the history, qualification and background of the Adviser, the Sub-Adviser, and the individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund. Additionally, the Board considered the quality and extent of the resources devoted to research and analysis of the fund's actual and potential investments, including the research and decision-making processes utilized by the Adviser and Sub-Adviser, as well as risk oversight and the methods adopted to seek to achieve compliance with the investment objectives, policies and restrictions of the fund, and meeting regulatory requirements. Further, the Board considered the quality and depth of the Adviser and Sub-Adviser personnel (including the number and caliber of portfolio managers and research analysts involved and the size and experience of the investment, accounting, trading, client service and compliance teams dedicated to the fund), and other Adviser and Sub-Adviser resources, use of affiliates of the Adviser, and the particular expertise with respect to energy companies, MLP markets and financing (including private financing).

In addition to advisory services, the Board considered the quality of the administrative and other non-investment advisory services provided to the fund. The Adviser provides the fund with certain services (in addition to any such services provided to the fund by third parties) and officers and other personnel as are necessary for the operations of the fund. In particular, the Adviser provides the fund with the following administrative services including, among others: (i) preparing disclosure documents, such as periodic stockholder reports and the prospectus and the statement of additional information in connection with public offerings; (ii) communicating with analysts to support secondary market analysis of the fund; (iii) oversight of daily accounting and pricing; (iv) preparing periodic filings with regulators and stock exchanges; (v) overseeing and coordinating the activities of other service providers, including with respect to TEAF, the affiliated Sub-Adviser; (vi) organizing Board meetings and preparing the materials for such Board meetings; (vii) providing compliance support; (viii) furnishing analytical and other support to assist the Board in its consideration of strategic issues; (ix) the responsible handling of the leverage target; and (x) performing other administrative services for the operation of the fund, such as press releases, fact sheets, investor calls, quarterly energy calls and podcasts, and educational materials, leverage financing, tax reporting, tax management, fulfilling regulatory filing requirements and investor relations services.

The Board also reviewed information received from the Adviser and the fund's Chief Compliance Officer (the "CCO") regarding the compliance policies and procedures established pursuant to the 1940 Act and their applicability to the fund, including the fund's Code of Ethics.

The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that the nature of the fund and the specialized expertise of the Adviser in energy infrastructure, including in the niche market of MLPs for each of TYG and NTG, the energy market for each of TTP, NDP and TPZ, and essential asset sectors with respect to TEAF, as well as the nature, extent and quality of services provided by the Adviser, and in addition with respect to TEAF the Sub-Adviser, to the fund, made the Adviser qualified to serve as the adviser, and with respect to TEAF, the Sub-Adviser qualified to serve as the sub-adviser. The Independent Directors recognized that the Adviser's commitment to a long-term investment horizon correlated well to the investment strategy of the fund.

**Investment Performance of the Fund and the Adviser, Costs of the Services To Be Provided and Profits To Be Realized by the Adviser and its Affiliates from the Relationship, and Fee Comparisons.** The Board reviewed and evaluated information regarding the fund's performance and the performance of other Adviser accounts (including other investment companies), and information regarding the nature of the markets during the performance period, with a particular focus on the MLP sector for each of TYG and NTG, on the energy sector for each of TTP, NDP and TPZ, and on the essential asset sectors with respect to TEAF. The Board considered the fund's investment performance against peer funds for the following periods: one year, three year, five year, ten year (where applicable) and since inception for each of TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TPZ, for one year and since inception for TEAF, and for each of 2019, 2020 and fiscal year-to-date 2021 for each of TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP and TPZ and for 2020 and fiscal year-to-date 2021 for TEAF, as well as against specialized sector (including a custom composite of sector indices ("custom composite") for TPZ) and more general market indices for the same periods for the fund. The Board also considered

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

senior management's and portfolio managers' analysis of the reasons for any over-performance or underperformance against its peers and/or sector market indices, as applicable. The Board noted that for the relevant periods, based on NAV: TYG underperformed the average for its peers in all periods except the one year period and the period since inception where it outperformed its peers. TYG underperformed the specialized sector market indices and the general market index except for the one year period, and with respect to the general market index for the fiscal year-to-date period, where it outperformed the indices. NTG underperformed the average for its peers in all periods except the one year period where it outperformed its peers. NTG underperformed the specialized sector market indices and the general market index in all periods except the one year and fiscal year-to-date periods where it outperformed the indices. TTP underperformed the average for its peers in all applicable periods except the one year and fiscal year-to-date periods where it outperformed its peers. TTP underperformed the specialized sector market indices and the general market index in all periods except the one year and fiscal year-to-date periods and also with respect to one of the specialized sector market indices for 2019. NDP underperformed the average for its peers except for the one year and fiscal year-to-date periods, where it outperformed its peers. NDP underperformed the specialized sector market indices and the general market index except for the one year period and, for the general market index and one of the specialized sector market indices, the fiscal year-to-date period, where it outperformed those indices. TPZ performed in line with the average for its peers in the one year period and outperformed the average for its peers in the fiscal year-to-date period, but underperformed in all other periods. TPZ underperformed the custom composite for all periods except the one year and fiscal year-to-date periods, where it outperformed the composite, and underperformed the general market index in all periods except the fiscal year-to-date period where it outperformed the index. TEAF underperformed the average for its peers in all applicable periods except the one-year period where it performed in line with its peers. TEAF underperformed the specialized sector market index in all periods except for 2020 and the one year period where it outperformed and performed in line with the index, respectively, and underperformed the general market index in all applicable periods. The Board noted that for the relevant periods, based on market, price, each of TYG and NTG underperformed the average of their peers except the since inception period for TYG. TTP and NDP underperformed the average for their peers, except for the one year period and fiscal year-to-date period, where they outperformed their peers. TPZ underperformed the average for its peers except for the fiscal year-to-date period, where it outperformed its peers. TEAF underperformed the average for its peers for all applicable periods except for 2020, where it outperformed its peers. For TPZ, the Board noted the lack of peers and sector market indices with similar strategies to the fund and also took into account the custom composite to better reflect the strategy of the fund. The Adviser believes that performance relative to the applicable custom composite for TPZ is an appropriate performance metric for the fund. The Board also noted that the custom composite for TPZ and the sector market indices are pre expenses, in contrast to the fund and its peers, and the sector market indices are pre-tax accrual in contrast to TYG and NTG and their MLP peers. The Board also noted differences across the peer universe in distribution and leverage strategies, including the fund's focus on sustainable distributions and leverage strategy, and took into account that stockholders, in pursuing their investment goals and objectives, may have purchased their shares based upon the reputation and the investment style, long-term philosophy and strategy of the Adviser. The Board also considered discussions with the Adviser regarding a variety of initiatives for the fund, including the Adviser's plans to continue aftermarket support and investor communications regarding recent market price performance. Based upon their review and also considering market conditions and volatility in 2021, the Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that the fund's performance has been reasonable based on the fund's strategy and compared to other closed-end funds that focus on the MLP sector (for each of TYG and NTG) and the energy sector (for each of TTP, NDP and TPZ).

The Adviser provided detailed information concerning its cost of providing services to the fund, its profitability in managing the fund, its overall profitability, and its financial condition. The Board reviewed the methodology used to prepare this financial information. This financial information regarding the Adviser is considered in order to evaluate the Adviser's financial condition, its ability to continue to provide services under the Investment Advisory Agreement, and the reasonableness of the current management fee, and was, to the extent possible, evaluated in comparison to other more specialized investment advisers.

The Board considered and evaluated information regarding fees charged to, and services provided to, other investment companies advised by the Adviser (including the impact of any fee waiver or reimbursement arrangements and any expense reimbursement arrangements), and fees charged to separate institutional accounts and other accounts managed by the Adviser. The information provided to the Board discussed the significant differences in scope of services provided to the fund and to the Adviser's other non-closed-end fund clients. The Board considered the fee comparisons in light of the different services provided in managing these other types of clients. The Board considered and evaluated the information comparing the fund's contractual annual management fee and overall expenses with a peer group of comparable closed-end funds with similar investment objectives and strategies, including other MLP or energy investment companies, as applicable depending on the fund, and with respect to TEAF with a group of comparable funds that are multi strategy including significant allocations to private investments as well as funds structured as a term fund, in each case as determined by the Adviser. The Board also considered the management fee (based on total managed assets) charged by the Adviser to other Tortoise funds compared to the management fee of TEAF. The Board noted that the management fee paid by TEAF is higher than the management fees paid by the other Tortoise funds, but were advised by the Adviser that there are additional portfolio management challenges in managing a multi-strategy defined term fund such as TEAF. The Board considered the affiliated relationship of the Adviser to the Sub-Adviser for TEAF, and the in-depth knowledge of the Adviser of the Sub-Adviser's operations, and the oversight of the Sub-Adviser by the Adviser. The Board also considered that the sub-advisory fee to Sub-Adviser is paid by the Adviser and TEAF incurs no additional expense for the Sub-Adviser's services. Given the specialized universe of managers and funds fitting within the criteria for the peer group as well as a lack of reliable, consistent third party data, the Adviser did not believe that it would be beneficial to engage the services of an independent third-party to prepare the peer group analysis, and the Board, including the Independent Directors, concurred with this approach. The Adviser provided information on the methodology used for determining the peer group.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that the fees (including the management fee) and expenses that the fund is paying under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as well as the operating expense ratios of the fund, are reasonable given the nature, extent and quality of services provided under the Investment Advisory Agreement and that such fees and expenses are reasonable compared to the fees charged by advisers to comparable funds. The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that the fees payable by the Adviser to the Sub-Adviser under the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement are reasonable given the nature, extent and quality of services provided under the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement.

**Economies of Scale.** The Board considered information from the Adviser concerning whether economies of scale would be realized as the fund grows, and whether fee levels reflect any economies of scale for the benefit of the fund's stockholders. The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that economies of scale are difficult to measure and predict overall. Accordingly, the Board reviewed other information, such as year-over-year profitability of the Adviser generally, the profitability of its management of the fund, and the fees of competitive funds not managed by the Adviser over a range of asset sizes. The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded the Adviser is appropriately sharing any economies of scale through its fee structure and through reinvestment in its business resources to provide stockholders additional content and services.

**Collateral Benefits Derived by the Adviser.** The Board reviewed information from the Adviser concerning collateral benefits it receives as a result of its relationship with the fund. The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that the Adviser generally does not directly use the fund's or stockholder information to generate profits in other lines of business, and therefore does not derive any significant collateral benefits from them.

The Board did not, with respect to their deliberations concerning their approval of the continuation of the Investment Advisory Agreement, consider the benefits the Adviser may derive from relationships the Adviser may have with brokers through soft dollar arrangements because the Adviser does not employ any third party soft dollar arrangements in rendering its advisory services to the fund. The Adviser receives unsolicited research from some of the brokers with whom it places trades on behalf of clients, however, the Adviser has no arrangements or understandings with such brokers regarding receipt of research in return for commissions. The Adviser does not consider this research when selecting brokers to execute fund transactions and does not put a specific value on unsolicited research, nor attempt to estimate and allocate the relative costs or benefits among clients.

**Conclusions of the Directors**

The Board, including the Independent Directors, concluded that no single factor reviewed was determinative as the principal factor in whether to approve the Investment Advisory Agreement and, with respect to TEAF, the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement. The process, as discussed above, describes only the most important factors, but not all of the matters, considered by the Board. On the basis of such information as the Board considered necessary to the exercise of its reasonable business judgment and its evaluation of all of the factors described above, and after discussion and as assisted by the advice of legal counsel that is independent of the Adviser, the Independent Directors determined that each factor, in the context of all of the other factors they considered, favored approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement and with respect to TEAF, the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement. It was noted that it was the judgment of the Board, including the Independent Directors, that approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement and, with respect to TEAF, the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement, was in the best interests of the fund and its stockholders. The Board, and separately, all of the Independent Directors, therefore unanimously concluded that the Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and the Adviser and, with respect to TEAF, the TEAF Sub-Advisory Agreement between the Adviser and Sub-Adviser, is fair and reasonable in light of the services provided and should be renewed.

## **Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

### **Changes to Portfolio Managers**

Effective June 30, 2021, Maneesh Jhunjhunwala, was added as a member of the portfolio management team for TEAF. Mr. Jhunjhunwala has served as Managing Director – Social Impact since 2021; Director – Social Impact from 2020 to 2021 and previously Vice President, Credit Research and Social Impact from 2018 to 2020 at the Adviser. Previously he served as Vice President of Risk Management for DLL Public Finance from 2005 to 2018. Effective June 30, 2021, Gregory Murphy was added as a member of the portfolio management team for TEAF. Mr. Murphy has served as Managing Director – Head of Impact since 2020 and previously Director – Relationship Management from 2015 to 2020 at the Adviser.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Fund Investment Objectives, Policies and Risks****Changes in the Last Fiscal Year**

During each Fund's most recent fiscal year, there were no material changes in the Fund's investment objectives or policies that have not been approved by shareholders or in the principal risk factors associated with investment in the Fund.

**Investment Objectives and Policies****Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corporation (TYG)**

TYG's investment objective is to seek a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions paid to stockholders. Under normal circumstances, TYG invests at least 90% of its total investments, defined as the value of all investments reported as total investments in its schedule of investments, in securities of energy infrastructure companies. Energy infrastructure companies engage in the business of transporting, processing, storing, distributing or marketing natural gas, natural gas liquids, coal, crude oil or refined petroleum products, or exploring, developing, managing or producing such commodities. Additionally energy infrastructure includes renewables and power infrastructure companies that generate, transport and distribute electricity.

TYG may invest up to 30% of its total investments in restricted securities, primarily through direct placements. Subject to this policy, TYG may invest without limitation in illiquid securities. The types of restricted securities that TYG may purchase include securities of private energy infrastructure companies and privately issued securities of publicly traded energy infrastructure companies. Restricted securities, whether issued by public companies or private companies, are generally considered illiquid. The aggregate of all of TYG's investments in private companies that do not have any publicly traded shares or units are limited to 5% of its total investments.

TYG may invest up to 25% of its total investments in debt securities of energy infrastructure companies, including certain securities rated below investment grade ("junk bonds"). Below investment grade debt securities will be rated at least B3 by Moody's and at least B- by S&P at the time of purchase, or comparably rated by another statistical rating organization or if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality by the Adviser.

TYG will not invest more than 10% of its total investments in a single issuer or engage in short sales. TYG may write covered call options, up to 10% of its total investments. These investment restrictions described above apply at the time of purchase, and TYG will not be required to reduce a position due solely to market value fluctuations.

TYG may change these non-fundamental investment policies without stockholder approval and will provide notice to stockholders of material changes (including notice through stockholder reports); provided, however, that a change in the policy of investing at least 90% of TYG's total investments in energy infrastructure companies requires at least 60 days' prior written notice to stockholders.

TYG may write covered call options, up to 10% of its total investments.

Under adverse market or economic conditions, TYG may invest up to 100% of its total investments in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its instrumentalities or agencies, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper rated in the highest category by a rating agency or other liquid fixed income securities deemed by the Adviser to be consistent with a defensive posture (collectively, "short-term securities"), or may hold cash. To the extent TYG invests in short-term securities or cash for defensive purposes, such investments are inconsistent with, and may result in TYG not achieving, its investment objective.

TYG also may invest in short-term securities or cash pending investment of any offering proceeds to meet working capital needs including, but not limited to, for collateral in connection with certain investment techniques, to hold a reserve pending payment of distributions, and to facilitate the payment of expenses and settlement of trades. The yield on such securities may be lower than the returns on energy infrastructure companies or yields on lower rated fixed income securities.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

**Leverage.** TYG's policy is to utilize leverage in an amount that on average represents approximately 25% of its total assets. TYG considers market conditions at the time leverage is incurred and monitors for asset coverage ratios relative to 1940 Act requirements and financial covenants on an ongoing basis. Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 20% - 30%.

TYG may use interest rate transactions for hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from its leveraged capital structure. TYG does not intend to hedge the interest rate risk of its portfolio holdings. Accordingly, if no leverage is outstanding, TYG currently does not expect to engage in interest rate transactions. Interest rate transactions that TYG may use for hedging purposes may expose it to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with its portfolio holdings.

### Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc. ("NTG")

NTG's investment objective is to provide stockholders a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions paid to stockholders. NTG invests primarily in midstream energy entities that own and operate a network of pipeline and energy-related logistical infrastructure assets with an emphasis on those that transport, gather, process and store natural gas and natural gas liquids (NGLs). NTG targets midstream energy entities, including master limited partnerships (MLPs) benefiting from U.S. natural gas production and global consumption expansion with limited direct commodity exposure. Under normal circumstances, NTG invests at least 80% of its total investments in equity securities of midstream energy entities in the energy infrastructure sector, including MLPs, with at least 50% of its total investments in equity securities of natural gas infrastructure entities.

NTG may also invest up to 50% of its total investments in restricted securities, primarily through direct investments. Restricted securities, whether issued by public companies or private companies, are generally considered illiquid. The aggregate of all NTG's investments in private companies that do not have any publicly traded shares or units is limited to 5% of its total investments.

NTG may invest up to 20% of its total investments in debt securities of midstream energy companies, including securities rated below investment grade (commonly referred to as "junk bonds"). Below investment grade debt securities will be rated at least B3 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and at least B- by Standard & Poor's Ratings Group ("S&P") at the time of purchase, or comparably rated by another statistical rating organization or if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality by the Adviser. NTG currently has no specific maturity policy with respect to debt securities.

NTG will not invest more than 10% of its total investments in any single issuer.

NTG may write covered call options, up to 10% of its total investments.

NTG may change its investment objective and other non-fundamental investment policies without stockholder approval and will provide written notice to stockholders of material changes (including notice through stockholder reports), although a change in the policy of investing at least 80% of NTG's total investments in equity securities of midstream energy entities in the energy infrastructure sector, including MLPs, requires at least 60 days' prior written notice to stockholders. Unless otherwise stated, these investment restrictions apply at the time of purchase. Furthermore, NTG is not required to reduce a position due solely to market value fluctuations.

Although inconsistent with NTG's investment objective, under (i) adverse market or economic conditions which results in NTG taking a temporary defensive position or (ii) pending investment of offering or leverage proceeds, NTG may invest 100% of its total investments in mutual funds, cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its instrumentalities or agencies, high quality, short-term money market instruments, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid fixed income securities. The yield on these securities may be lower than the returns on the securities in which NTG will otherwise invest or yields on lower-rated, fixed income securities. NTG currently does not have a specific maturity policy. To the extent NTG invests in these securities on a temporary basis or for defensive purposes, NTG may not achieve its investment objectives.

**Leverage.** NTG's policy is to utilize leverage in an amount that on average represents approximately 25% of its total assets. NTG considers market conditions at the time leverage is incurred and monitors for asset coverage ratios relative to 1940 Act requirements and financial covenants on an ongoing basis. Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 20% - 30%.

NTG may use interest rate transactions for economic hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from its leveraged capital structure. NTG does not intend to hedge the interest rate risk of its portfolio holdings. Interest rate transactions that NTG may use for hedging purposes may expose it to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with its portfolio holdings.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc. ("TPZ")**

TPZ's primary investment objective is to provide a high level of current income, with a secondary objective of capital appreciation. TPZ invests primarily in power and energy infrastructure companies. TPZ seeks to invest in fixed income and dividend-paying equity securities of power and energy infrastructure companies that provide stable and defensive characteristics throughout economic cycles.

TPZ's investment approach emphasizes current income, low volatility and minimization of downside risk. Under normal circumstances, the fund invests at least 80% of its total assets (including assets obtained through leverage) in securities of power and energy infrastructure companies. Power infrastructure companies use asset systems to provide electric power generation (including renewable energy), transmission and distribution. Energy infrastructure companies use a network of pipeline assets to transport, store, gather and/or process crude oil, refined petroleum products (including biodiesel and ethanol), natural gas or natural gas liquids.

Under normal circumstances, the fund will invest a minimum of 51% of its total assets in fixed income securities.

The fund will not invest more than 25% of its total assets in non-investment grade rated fixed income securities or more than 15% of its total assets in restricted securities that are ineligible for resale under Rule 144A, all of which may be illiquid securities. The fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers). The fund will not engage in short sales. These investment restrictions described above apply at the time of purchase, and the fund will not be required to reduce a position due solely to market value fluctuations.

As used for the purpose of each non-fundamental investment policy above, the term "total assets" includes any assets obtained through leverage. TPZ's Board of Directors may change its non-fundamental investment policies without stockholder approval and will provide notice to stockholders of material changes in such policies (including notice through stockholder reports). Any change in the policy of investing under normal circumstances at least 80% of TPZ's total assets (including assets obtained through leverage) in the securities of companies that derive more than 50% of their revenue from power or energy infrastructure operations requires at least 60 days' prior written notice to stockholders. Unless otherwise stated, the investment restrictions described above apply at the time of purchase, and TPZ will not be required to reduce a position due solely to market value fluctuations.

In addition, to comply with federal tax requirements for qualification as a RIC, TPZ's investments will be limited so that at the close of each quarter of each taxable year (i) at least 50% of the value of its total assets is represented by cash and cash items, U.S. Government securities, the securities of other RICs and other securities, with such other securities limited for purposes of such calculation, in respect of any one issuer, to an amount not greater than 5% of the value of its total assets and not more than 10% outstanding voting securities of such issuer, and (ii) not more than 25% of the value of TPZ's total assets is invested in the securities of any one issuer (other than U.S. Government securities or the securities of other RICs), the securities (other than the securities of other RICs) of any two or more issuers that TPZ controls and that are determined to be engaged in the same business or similar or related trades or businesses, or the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships (which includes MLPs). These tax-related limitations may be changed by the Board of Directors to the extent appropriate in light of changes to applicable tax requirements.

Although inconsistent with its investment objectives, under adverse market or economic conditions or pending investment of offering or leverage proceeds, TPZ may invest 100% of its total assets in cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its instrumentalities or agencies, short-term money market instruments, short-term fixed income securities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid fixed income securities. The yield on these securities may be lower than the returns on the securities in which TPZ will otherwise invest or yields on lower-rated, fixed income securities. To the extent TPZ invests in these securities on a temporary basis or for defensive purposes, it may not achieve its investment objectives.

**Leverage.** TPZ's policy is to utilize leverage in an amount that on average represents approximately 20% of its total assets. TPZ considers market conditions at the time leverage is incurred and monitors for asset coverage ratios relative to 1940 Act requirements and financial covenants on an ongoing basis. Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 15% - 25%.

TPZ may use interest rate transactions, for hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from its leveraged capital structure. Interest rate transactions that TPZ may use for hedging purposes may expose it to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with its portfolio holdings.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc. (“TTP”)

TTP has an investment objective of providing stockholders a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions. TTP invests primarily in equity securities of pipeline companies that transport natural gas, natural gas liquids (NGLs), crude oil and refined products and, to a lesser extent, in other energy infrastructure companies.

TTP’s investment approach emphasizes total return potential through current income and growth, low volatility and downside risk minimization. Under normal circumstances, TTP invests at least 80% of its total assets (including assets obtained through leverage) in equity securities of pipeline and other energy infrastructure companies. More than 75% of these companies will generally be structured as corporations or limited liability companies domiciled in the U.S. or Canada.

As a regulated investment company, TTP may invest up to 25% of its total assets in MLPs. TTP may invest up to 30% of its total assets in unregistered or otherwise restricted securities, primarily through direct investments, and will not invest in private companies. TTP may invest up to 30% of its total assets in non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers). TTP may invest up to 20% of its total assets in debt securities, including those rated below investment grade. TTP will not invest more than 10% of its total assets in any single issuer and will not engage in short sales. These investment restrictions described above apply at the time of purchase, and TTP will not be required to reduce a position due solely to market value fluctuations.

TTP may also write (sell) covered call options to seek to enhance long-term return potential across economic environments, increase current income and mitigate portfolio risk through option income. TTP’s covered call strategy focuses on other energy companies that the Adviser believes are integral links in the value chain for pipeline companies. The fund typically aims to write call options that are approximately 5% - 15% out-of-the-money on approximately 20% of the portfolio, although it may adjust these targets depending on market volatility and other market conditions.

**Leverage.** TTP’s policy is to utilize leverage in an amount that on average represents approximately 25% of its total assets. TTP considers market conditions at the time leverage is incurred and monitors for asset coverage ratios relative to 1940 Act requirements and financial covenants on an ongoing basis. Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 20% - 30%.

### Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc. (“NDP”)

NDP has an investment objective of providing stockholders a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions. NDP invests primarily in equity securities of upstream North American energy companies that engage in the exploration and production of crude oil, condensate, natural gas and natural gas liquids that generally have a significant presence in North American oil and gas fields, including shale reservoirs.

Under normal circumstances, NDP will invest at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities of North American energy companies, including at least 50% of its total assets in equity securities of upstream energy companies. “Total assets” are defined as the value of securities, cash or other assets held, including securities or assets obtained through leverage, and interest accrued but not yet received. NDP will invest in equity securities that are publicly traded on an exchange or in the over-the-counter (“OTC”) market, primarily consisting of common stock, but also including, among others, master limited partnerships (“MLPs”) and limited liability company (“LLC”) common units

NDP may invest up to 35% of its total assets in securities of non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers). An issuer of a security will generally be considered to be a non-U.S. issuer if it is organized under the laws of, or maintains its principal place of business in, a country other than the United States.

NDP may invest up to 30% of its total assets in restricted securities that are ineligible for resale under Rule 144A (“Rule 144A”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “1933 Act”), all of which may be illiquid securities, primarily through direct investments in securities of listed companies, but will not invest in private companies. NDP will not invest more than 10% of its total assets in a single issuer or engage in short sales. As a registered investment company (“RIC”), NDP may invest up to 25% of its total assets in securities of MLPs.

NDP may also seek to provide current income from gains earned through an option strategy. NDP may also write (sell) call options on selected equity securities in its portfolio (“covered calls”). As a writer of such call options, in effect, during the term of the option, in exchange for the premium NDP receives, it sells the potential appreciation above the exercise price in the value of the security or securities covered by the options. Therefore, NDP may forego part of the potential appreciation for part of its equity portfolio in exchange for the call premium received.

**Leverage.** NDP’s policy is to utilize leverage in an amount that on average represents approximately 15% of its total assets. NDP considers market conditions at the time leverage is incurred and monitors for asset coverage ratios relative to 1940 Act requirements and financial covenants on an ongoing basis. Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 10% - 20%.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund (formerly Tortoise Essential Assets Income Term Fund) (TEAF)**

The Fund's investment objective is to provide its common shareholders with a high level of total return with an emphasis on current distributions.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its total assets (including assets obtained through leverage) in issuers operating in essential asset sectors. The Fund considers essential assets to be assets and services that are indispensable to the economy and society. Essential asset sectors include the education, housing, healthcare, social and human services, power, water, energy, infrastructure, basic materials, industrial, transportation and telecommunications sectors. The Fund may invest across all levels of an issuer's capital structure and emphasize income-generating investments, particularly in social infrastructure, sustainable infrastructure and energy infrastructure.

The Fund has adopted the following additional non-fundamental investment policies:

- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 40% of its total assets in directly originated loans;
- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in direct placements in restricted equity securities in listed companies;
- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in direct equity investments in unlisted companies;
- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 30% of its total assets in securities of non-U.S. issuers, including Canadian issuers. An issuer of a security generally will be considered to be a non-U.S. issuer if it is organized under the laws of, or maintains its principal place of business in, a country other than the United States;
- As a RIC, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in securities of entities treated as qualified publicly traded partnerships for federal income tax purposes, which generally includes MLPs;
- the Fund will not engage in short sales of securities;
- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities of emerging market issuers; and
- Under normal conditions, the Fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in non-directly originated corporate debt securities that are, at the time of purchase, rated CCC+ or lower by S&P and Fitch and Caa1 or lower by Moody's.
- Under adverse market or economic conditions, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its total assets in money market mutual funds, cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its instrumentalities or agencies, high quality, short-term money market instruments, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid debt securities.

**Leverage.** Leverage as a percent of total assets will vary depending on market conditions, but will normally range between 10% - 15%.

**Principal Risk Factors**

Each fund's NAV, ability to make distributions, ability to service debt securities and preferred stock, and ability to meet asset coverage requirements depends on the performance of its investment portfolio. The performance of each fund's investment portfolio is subject to a number of risks. For each of TYG, NTG, TPZ, TTP and NDP, there is a cybersecurity risk as follows:

*Cybersecurity Risk.* Investment advisers, including the Adviser, must rely in part on digital and network technologies (collectively "cyber networks") to conduct their businesses. Such cyber networks might in some circumstances be at risk of cyberattacks that could potentially seek unauthorized access to digital systems for purposes such as misappropriating sensitive information, corrupting data, or causing operational disruption. Cyberattacks might potentially be carried out by persons using techniques that could range from efforts to electronically circumvent network security or overwhelm websites to intelligence gathering and social engineering functions aimed at obtaining information necessary to gain access. Nevertheless, cyber incidents could potentially occur, and might in some circumstances result in unauthorized access to sensitive information about the Adviser or its clients.

For each of the funds there is an epidemic risk as follows:

*Epidemic Risk.* Widespread disease, including pandemics and epidemics have been and can be highly disruptive to economies and markets, adversely impacting individual companies, sectors, industries, markets, currencies, interest and inflation rates, credit ratings, investor sentiment, and other factors affecting the value of the Fund's investments. Given the increasing interdependence among global economies and markets, conditions in one country, market, or region are increasingly likely to adversely affect markets, issuers, and/or foreign exchange rates in other countries, including the U.S. These disruptions could prevent the Fund from executing advantageous investment decisions in a timely manner and negatively impact its ability to achieve its investment objectives. Any such event(s) could have a significant adverse impact on the value and risk profile of the Fund.

The remaining risks are set out separately for each fund below.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corporation

**Capital Markets Volatility Risk.** Our capital structure and performance may be adversely impacted by weakness in the credit markets and stock market if such weakness results in declines in the value of energy infrastructure entities in which we invest. If the value of our investments decline or remain volatile, there is a risk that we may be required to reduce outstanding leverage, which could adversely affect our stock price and ability to pay distributions at historical levels. A sustained economic slowdown may adversely affect the ability of energy infrastructure entities to sustain their historical distribution levels, which in turn, may adversely affect our ability to sustain distributions at historical levels. Energy infrastructure entities that have historically relied heavily on outside capital to fund their growth may be impacted by a slowdown in the capital markets. The performance of the energy infrastructure sector is dependent on several factors including the condition of the financial sector, the general economy and the commodity markets.

**Concentration Risk.** Under normal circumstances, we concentrate our investments in the energy infrastructure sector. The primary risks inherent in investments in entities in the energy infrastructure sector include the following: (1) the performance and level of distributions of energy infrastructure entities can be affected by direct and indirect commodity price exposure, (2) a decrease in market demand for natural gas or other energy commodities could adversely affect energy infrastructure entities' revenues or cash flows, (3) energy infrastructure assets deplete over time and must be replaced and (4) a rising interest rate environment could increase the cost of capital for energy infrastructure entities.

**Industry Specific Risk.** Energy infrastructure companies also are subject to risks specific to the industry they serve.

**MLP Risk.** We invest a portion of our assets in equity securities of MLPs. As a result, we are subject to the risks associated with an investment in MLPs, including cash flow risk, tax risk, deferred tax risk and capital markets risk. Cash flow risk is the risk that MLPs will not make distributions to holders (including us) at anticipated levels or that such distributions will not have the expected tax character. MLPs also are subject to tax risk, which is the risk that an MLP might lose its partnership status for tax purposes. Deferred tax risk is the risk that we incur a current tax liability on that portion of an MLP's income and gains that is not offset by tax deductions and losses. Capital markets risk is the risk that MLPs will be unable to raise capital to meet their obligations as they come due or execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures.

**Equity Securities Risk.** Equity securities, including MLP common units, can be affected by macro-economic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations of interest rates, investor sentiment toward the energy infrastructure sector, changes in a particular issuer's financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular issuer (in the case of MLPs, generally measured in terms of DCF). Prices of common units of individual MLPs and other equity securities also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the partnership or company, including size, earnings power, coverage ratios and characteristics and features of different classes of securities.

**Smaller Company Securities Risk.** Investing in securities of smaller companies may involve greater risk than is associated with investing in more established companies. Companies with smaller capitalization may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources; may lack management depth or experience; and may be more vulnerable to adverse general market or economic developments than larger more established companies.

**Debt Securities Risk:** Investments in debt securities are generally subject to credit risk, extension risk, interest rate risk, prepayment risk and spread risk.

**Below Investment Grade Securities Risk.** Investing in below investment grade debt instruments (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") involves additional risks than investment grade securities. Adverse changes in economic conditions are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of a below investment grade issuer to make principal payments and interest payments than an investment grade issuer. An economic downturn could adversely affect the ability of highly leveraged issuers to service their obligations or to repay their obligations upon maturity. Similarly, downturns in profitability in the energy infrastructure industry could adversely affect the ability of below investment grade issuers in that industry to meet their obligations. The market values of lower quality securities tend to reflect individual developments of the issuer to a greater extent than do higher quality securities, which react primarily to fluctuations in the general level of interest rates.

The secondary market for below investment grade securities may not be as liquid as the secondary market for more highly rated securities. There are fewer dealers in the market for below investment grade securities than investment grade obligations. The prices quoted by different dealers may vary significantly, and the spread between the bid and asked price is generally much larger than for higher quality instruments. Under adverse market or economic conditions, the secondary market for below investment grade securities could contract further, independent of any specific adverse change in the condition of a particular issuer, and these instruments may become illiquid. As a result, it may be more difficult to sell these securities or we may be able to sell the securities only at prices lower than if such securities were widely traded. This may affect adversely our ability to make required distribution or interest payments on our outstanding senior securities. Prices realized upon the sale of such lower-rated or unrated securities, under these circumstances, may be less than the prices used in calculating our NAV.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Capital Markets Risk.* Global financial markets and economic conditions have been, and may continue to be, volatile due to a variety of factors, including significant write-offs in the financial services sector. Despite more stabilized economic activity, if the volatility continues, the cost of raising capital in the debt and equity capital markets, and the ability to raise capital, may be impacted. In particular, concerns about the general stability of financial markets and specifically the solvency of lending counterparties, may impact the cost of raising capital from the credit markets through increased interest rates, tighter lending standards, difficulties in refinancing debt on existing terms or at all and reduced, or in some cases ceasing to provide, funding to borrowers. In addition, lending counterparties under existing revolving credit facilities and other debt instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations. As a result of any of the foregoing, we or the companies in which we invest may be unable to obtain new debt or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we or the companies in which we invest may not be able to meet obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, midstream energy entities may be unable to execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

*Restricted Security Risk.* We may invest up to 30% of total assets in restricted securities, primarily through direct placements. Restricted securities are less liquid than securities traded in the open market because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike securities that are traded in the open market, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate. This lack of liquidity creates special risks for us.

*Liquidity Risk.* Certain energy infrastructure securities may trade less frequently than those of other companies due to their smaller capitalizations. Investments in securities that are less actively traded or over time experience decreased trading volume may be difficult to dispose of when we believe it is desirable to do so, may restrict our ability to take advantage of other opportunities, and may be more difficult to value.

*Tax Risk.* Because we are treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes, our financial statements reflect deferred tax assets or liabilities according to generally accepted accounting principles. Deferred tax assets may constitute a relatively high percentage of NAV. Realization of deferred tax assets including net operating loss and capital loss carryforwards, are dependent, in part, on generating sufficient taxable income of the appropriate character. Currently capital loss carryforwards have a five year carryover period, whereas net operating loss carryforwards for tax years beginning after 2017 have an indefinite carryover period. In addition, a substantial change in our ownership may limit our ability to utilize our loss carryforwards. Unexpected significant decreases in MLP cash distributions or significant declines in the fair value of our MLP investments, among other factors, may change our assessment regarding the recoverability of deferred tax assets and would likely result in a valuation allowance, or recording of a larger allowance. If a valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax asset in the future, it could have a material impact on our NAV and results of operations in the period it is recorded. Conversely, in periods of generally increasing MLP prices, we will accrue a deferred tax liability to the extent the fair value of our assets exceeds our tax basis. We may incur significant tax liability during periods in which gains on MLP investments are realized.

*Nondiversification Risk.* We are a nondiversified investment company under the 1940 Act and we are not a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, there are no regulatory limits under the 1940 Act or Internal Revenue Code with respect to the number or size of securities held by us and we may invest more assets in fewer issuers as compared to a diversified fund.

*Covered Call Risk.* We cannot guarantee that our covered call option strategy will be effective. There are several risks associated with transactions in options on securities. The significant differences between the securities and options markets could result in an imperfect correlation between these markets. The use of options may require us to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times or for prices other than current market values, may limit the amount of appreciation we can realize on an investment, or may cause us to hold a security we might otherwise sell. There can be no assurance that a liquid market will exist when we seek to close out an option position. Factors such as supply and demand, interest rates, the current market price of the underlying security in relation to the exercise price of the option, the dividend or distribution yield of the underlying security, the actual or perceived volatility of the underlying security and the time remaining until the expiration date, could impact or cause to vary over time the amount of income we are able to generate through our covered call option strategy. The number of covered call options we can write is limited by the number of shares of the corresponding common stock we hold. Furthermore, our covered call option transactions may be subject to limitations established by each of the exchanges, boards of trade or other trading facilities on which such options are traded. If we fail to maintain any required asset coverage ratios in connection with any use by us of leverage, we may be required to redeem or prepay some or all of our leverage instruments. Such redemption or prepayment would likely result in our seeking to terminate early all or a portion of any option transaction. Early termination of an option could result in a termination payment by or to us.

*Hedging Strategy Risk.* We may use interest rate transactions for hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from our leveraged capital structure. There is no assurance that the interest rate hedging transactions into which we enter will be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions are subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that payment on our hedging transactions may not correlate exactly with our payment obligations on senior securities. Interest rate transactions that we may use for hedging purposes, such as swaps, caps and floors, will expose us to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with our portfolio holdings.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Delay in Use of Proceeds Risk.* Although we expect to fully invest the net proceeds of any offering within three months after the closing of the offering, such investments may be delayed if suitable investments are unavailable at the time, if we are unable to secure firm commitments for direct investments, if market conditions and volumes of the securities of midstream energy entities are not favorable at the time or for other reasons.

*Valuation Risk.* We may invest up to 30% of total assets in restricted securities, which are subject to restrictions on resale. The value of such investments ordinarily will be based on fair valuations determined by the Adviser pursuant to procedures adopted by the Board of Directors. Restrictions on resale or the absence of a liquid secondary market may affect adversely our ability to determine NAV. The sale price of securities that are restricted or otherwise are not readily marketable may be higher or lower than our most recent valuations.

*Competition Risk.* At the time we completed our initial public offering in February 2004, we were the only publicly traded investment company offering access to a portfolio of energy infrastructure MLPs. Since that time, a number of alternative vehicles for investment in a portfolio of energy infrastructure MLPs, including other publicly traded investment companies and private funds, have emerged. These competitive conditions may adversely impact our ability to meet our investment objective, which in turn could adversely impact our ability to make interest or distribution payments.

*Management Risk.* The Adviser was formed in October 2002 to provide portfolio management services to institutional and high net worth investors seeking professional management of their MLP investments. The Adviser has been managing our portfolio since we began operations in February 2004. As of December 31, 2020, the Adviser had client assets under management of approximately \$6.3 billion. To the extent that the Adviser's assets under management grow, the Adviser may have to hire additional personnel and, to the extent it is unable to hire qualified individuals, its operations may be adversely affected.

*Subsidiary Risks.* By investing in any Subsidiary, we will be indirectly exposed to the risks associated with such Subsidiary's investments. The instruments that will be held by any Subsidiary will generally be similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Company and will be subject to the same risks that apply to similar investments if held directly by the Company. The Subsidiaries will not be registered under the 1940 Act, and, unless otherwise noted, will not be subject to all of the protections of the 1940 Act. However, we will wholly own and control any Subsidiary, and we and any Subsidiary will each be managed by our Adviser and will share the same portfolio management team. Our Board of Directors will have oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Company, including its investment in the Subsidiaries, and our role as sole shareholder of any Subsidiary. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or any jurisdiction in which a Subsidiary if formed could result in our inability or the inability of the Subsidiaries to operate as expected and could adversely affect the Company.

### **Additional Risks to Common Stockholders**

*Leverage Risk.* We are currently leveraged and intend to continue to use leverage primarily for investment purposes. Leverage, which is a speculative technique, could cause us to lose money and can magnify the effect of any losses. Weakness in the credit markets may cause our leverage costs to increase and there is a risk that we may not be able to renew or replace existing leverage on favorable terms or at all. If the cost of leverage is no longer favorable, or if we are otherwise required to reduce our leverage, we may not be able to maintain common stock distributions at historical levels and common stockholders will bear any costs associated with selling portfolio securities. If our net asset value of our portfolio declines or remains subject to heightened market volatility, there is an increased risk that we will be unable to maintain coverage ratios for debt securities and preferred stock mandated by the 1940 Act, rating agency guidelines or contractual terms of bank lending facilities or privately placed notes. If we do not cure any deficiencies within specified cure periods, we will be required to redeem such senior securities in amounts that are sufficient to restore the required coverage ratios or, in some cases, offer to redeem all of such securities. As a result, we may be required to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times, and we may incur significant losses upon the sale of such securities. There is no assurance that a leveraging strategy will be successful.

*Market Impact Risk.* The sale of our common stock (or the perception that such sales may occur) may have an adverse effect on prices in the secondary market for our common stock. An increase in the number of common shares available may put downward pressure on the market price for our common stock.

*Dilution Risk.* The voting power of current stockholders will be diluted to the extent that such stockholders do not purchase shares in any future common stock offerings or do not purchase sufficient shares to maintain their percentage interest.

If we are unable to invest the proceeds of such offering as intended, our per share distribution may decrease and we may not participate in market advances to the same extent as if such proceeds were fully invested as planned.

*Market Discount Risk.* Our common stock has traded both at a premium and at a discount in relation to NAV. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade in the future at a premium or discount to NAV.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Additional Risks to Senior Security Holders**

*Additional risks of investing in senior securities, include the following:*

**Interest Rate Risk.** Distributions and interest payable on our senior securities are subject to interest rate risk. To the extent that distributions or interest on such securities are based on short-term rates, our leverage costs may rise so that the amount of distributions or interest due to holders of senior securities would exceed the cash flow generated by our portfolio securities. To the extent that our leverage costs are fixed, our leverage costs may increase when our senior securities mature. This might require that we sell portfolio securities at a time when we would otherwise not do so, which may adversely affect our future ability to generate cash flow. In addition, rising market interest rates could negatively impact the value of our investment portfolio, reducing the amount of assets serving as asset coverage for senior securities.

**Senior Leverage Risk.** Our preferred stock will be junior in liquidation and with respect to distribution rights to our debt securities and any other borrowings. Senior securities representing indebtedness may constitute a substantial lien and burden on preferred stock by reason of their prior claim against our income and against our net assets in liquidation. We may not be permitted to declare distributions with respect to any series of our preferred stock unless at such time we meet applicable asset coverage requirements and the payment of principal or interest is not in default with respect to debt securities or any other borrowings.

Our debt securities, upon issuance, are expected to be unsecured obligations and, upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, will rank: (1) senior to all of our outstanding common stock and any outstanding preferred stock; (2) on a parity with any of our unsecured creditors and any unsecured senior securities representing our indebtedness; and (3) junior to any of our secured creditors. Secured creditors of ours may include, without limitation, parties entering into interest rate swap, floor or cap transactions, or other similar transactions with us that create liens, pledges, charges, security interests, security agreements or other encumbrances on our assets.

**Ratings and Asset Coverage Risk.** To the extent that senior securities are rated, a rating does not eliminate or necessarily mitigate the risks of investing in our senior securities, and a rating may not fully or accurately reflect all of the credit and market risks associated with that senior security. A rating agency could downgrade the rating of our shares of preferred stock or debt securities, which may make such securities less liquid in the secondary market, though probably with higher resulting interest rates. If a rating agency downgrades, or indicates a potential downgrade to, the rating assigned to a senior security, we may alter our portfolio or redeem a portion of our senior securities. We may voluntarily redeem a senior security under certain circumstances to the extent permitted by its governing documents.

**Inflation Risk.** Inflation is the reduction in the purchasing power of money resulting from an increase in the price of goods and services. Inflation risk is the risk that the inflation adjusted or “real” value of an investment in preferred stock or debt securities or the income from that investment will be worth less in the future. As inflation occurs, the real value of the preferred stock or debt securities and the distributions or interest payable to holders of preferred stock or debt securities declines.

**Decline in Net Asset Value Risk.** A material decline in our NAV may impair our ability to maintain required levels of asset coverage for our preferred stock or debt securities.

**Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.**

We are designed primarily as a long-term investment vehicle, and our securities are not an appropriate investment for a short-term trading strategy. An investment in our securities should not constitute a complete investment program for any investor. Due to the uncertainty in all investments, there can be no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective. Investing in our securities involves risk, including the risk that you may receive little or no return on your investment. Before investing in our securities, you should consider carefully the summary risks set forth below.

**Capital Markets Volatility Risk.** Our capital structure and performance may be adversely impacted by weakness in the credit markets and stock market if such weakness results in declines in the value of midstream energy entities in which we invest. If the value of our investments decline or remain volatile, there is a risk that we may be required to reduce outstanding leverage, which could adversely affect our stock price and ability to pay distributions at historical levels. A sustained economic slowdown may adversely affect the ability of midstream energy entities to sustain their historical distribution levels, which in turn, may adversely affect our ability to sustain distributions at historical levels. Midstream energy entities that have historically relied heavily on outside capital to fund their growth may be impacted by a slowdown in the capital markets. The performance of the midstream energy sector is dependent on several factors including the condition of the financial sector, the general economy and the commodity markets.

**Concentration Risk.** Under normal circumstances, we will concentrate our investments in the energy infrastructure sector, and will invest in a portfolio consisting primarily of midstream energy entities in the energy infrastructure sector, with an emphasis on natural gas infrastructure entities. Risks inherent in the business of these types of entities include (1) the volume of natural gas or other energy commodities available for transporting, processing, storing or distributing, (2) energy commodity prices, (3) demand for natural gas, crude oil, and refined petroleum products, (4) climate change regulation, (5) depletion of natural gas reserves and other commodities, (6) changes in the regulatory environment, (7) extreme weather patterns, (8) a rising interest rate environment, (9) the threat of terrorism and related military activity and (10) face operating risks, including the risk of fire, explosions, blow-outs, pipe failure, abnormally pressured formations and environmental hazards.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Industry Specific Risk.* Energy infrastructure companies also are subject to risks specific to the industry they serve.

*MLP Risk.* We invest a portion of our assets in equity securities of MLPs and their affiliates. As a result, we are subject to the risks associated with an investment in MLPs, including cash flow risk, tax risk, deferred tax risk and capital markets risk.

*Equity Securities Risk.* Equity securities, including MLP common units, can be affected by macro-economic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations of interest rates, investor sentiment towards the midstream energy sector, changes in a particular issuer's financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular issuer (in the case of MLPs, generally measured in terms of distributable cash flow). Prices of equity securities also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the entity, including size, earnings power, coverage ratio and characteristics and features of different classes of securities.

*Smaller Company Securities Risk.* Investing in securities of smaller companies may involve greater risk than is associated with investing in more established companies. Companies with smaller capitalization may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources; may lack management depth or experience; and may be more vulnerable to adverse general market or economic developments than larger more established companies.

*Debt Securities Risk:* Investments in debt securities are generally subject to credit risk, extension risk, interest rate risk, prepayment risk and spread risk.

*Below Investment Grade Securities Risk.* Investing in below investment grade debt instruments (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") involves additional risks than investment grade securities. Adverse changes in economic conditions are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of a below investment grade issuer to make principal payments and interest payments than an investment grade issuer. An economic downturn could adversely affect the ability of highly leveraged issuers to service their obligations or to repay their obligations upon maturity. Similarly, downturns in profitability in the energy infrastructure industry could adversely affect the ability of below investment grade issuers in that industry to meet their obligations. The market values of lower quality securities tend to reflect individual developments of the issuer to a greater extent than do higher quality securities, which react primarily to fluctuations in the general level of interest rates.

The secondary market for below investment grade securities may not be as liquid as the secondary market for more highly rated securities. There are fewer dealers in the market for below investment grade securities than investment grade obligations. The prices quoted by different dealers may vary significantly, and the spread between the bid and asked price is generally much larger than for higher quality instruments. Under adverse market or economic conditions, the secondary market for below investment grade securities could contract further, independent of any specific adverse change in the condition of a particular issuer, and these instruments may become illiquid. As a result, it may be more difficult to sell these securities or we may be able to sell the securities only at prices lower than if such securities were widely traded. This may affect adversely our ability to make required distribution or interest payments on our outstanding senior securities. Prices realized upon the sale of such lower-rated or unrated securities, under these circumstances, may be less than the prices used in calculating our NAV.

*Capital Markets Risk.* Global financial markets and economic conditions have been, and may continue to be, volatile due to a variety of factors, including significant write-offs in the financial services sector. Despite more stabilized economic activity, if the volatility continues, the cost of raising capital in the debt and equity capital markets, and the ability to raise capital, may be impacted. In particular, concerns about the general stability of financial markets and specifically the solvency of lending counterparties, may impact the cost of raising capital from the credit markets through increased interest rates, tighter lending standards, difficulties in refinancing debt on existing terms or at all and reduced, or in some cases ceasing to provide, funding to borrowers. In addition, lending counterparties under existing revolving credit facilities and other debt instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations. As a result of any of the foregoing, we or the companies in which we invest may be unable to obtain new debt or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we or the companies in which we invest may not be able to meet obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, midstream energy entities may be unable to execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

*Restricted Securities Risk.* We may invest up to 50% of Total Assets in restricted securities, primarily through direct placements. Restricted securities are less liquid than securities traded in the open market because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike securities that are traded in the open market, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate.

*Liquidity Risk.* Although equity securities of midstream energy entities trade on the NYSE, NYSE MKT LLC (formerly known as AMEX), and the NASDAQ National Market, certain midstream energy securities may trade less frequently than those of larger companies due to their smaller capitalizations. In the event certain midstream energy securities experience limited trading volumes, the prices of such securities may display abrupt or erratic movements at times. In addition, it may be more difficult for us to buy and sell significant amounts of such securities without an unfavorable impact on prevailing market prices.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Tax Risk.* Because we are treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes, our financial statements reflect deferred tax assets or liabilities according to generally accepted accounting principles. Deferred tax assets may constitute a relatively high percentage of NAV. Realization of deferred tax assets including net operating loss and capital loss carryforwards, are dependent, in part, on generating sufficient taxable income of the appropriate character prior to expiration of the loss carryforwards. Currently capital loss carryforwards have a five year carryover period, whereas net operating loss carryforwards have an indefinite carryover period. In addition, a substantial change in our ownership may limit our ability to utilize our loss carryforwards. Unexpected significant decreases in MLP cash distributions or significant declines in the fair value of our MLP investments, among other factors, may change our assessment regarding the recoverability of deferred tax assets and would likely result in a valuation allowance, or recording of a larger allowance. If a valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax asset in the future, it could have a material impact on our NAV and results of operations in the period it is recorded. Conversely, in periods of generally increasing MLP prices, we will accrue a deferred tax liability to the extent the fair value of our assets exceeds our tax basis. We may incur significant tax liability during periods in which gains on MLP investments are realized. Because deferred taxes are not taken into account in calculating Managed Assets, our Adviser may have an incentive to defer taxes rather than incur taxes in the current period.

*Nondiversification Risk.* We are a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company under the 1940 Act and do not intend to be treated as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, there will be no regulatory limits under the 1940 Act or the Internal Revenue Code on the number or size of securities that we hold, and we may invest more assets in fewer issuers as compared to a diversified fund.

*Covered Call Risk.* We cannot guarantee that our covered call option strategy will be effective. There are several risks associated with transactions in options on securities. The significant differences between the securities and options markets could result in an imperfect correlation between these markets. The use of options may require us to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times or for prices other than current market values, may limit the amount of appreciation we can realize on an investment, or may cause us to hold a security we might otherwise sell. There can be no assurance that a liquid market will exist when we seek to close out an option position. Factors such as supply and demand, interest rates, the current market price of the underlying security in relation to the exercise price of the option, the dividend or distribution yield of the underlying security, the actual or perceived volatility of the underlying security and the time remaining until the expiration date, could impact or cause to vary over time the amount of income we are able to generate through our covered call option strategy. The number of covered call options we can write is limited by the number of shares of the corresponding common stock we hold. Furthermore, our covered call option transactions may be subject to limitations established by each of the exchanges, boards of trade or other trading facilities on which such options are traded. If we fail to maintain any required asset coverage ratios in connection with any use by us of leverage, we may be required to redeem or prepay some or all of our leverage instruments. Such redemption or prepayment would likely result in our seeking to terminate early all or a portion of any option transaction. Early termination of an option could result in a termination payment by or to us.

*Hedging Strategy Risk.* We may use interest rate transactions for hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from our leveraged capital structure. There is no assurance that the interest rate hedging transactions into which we enter will be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions are subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that payment on our hedging transactions may not correlate exactly with our payment obligations on senior securities.

*Delay in Use of Proceeds Risk.* Although we expect to fully invest the net proceeds of any offering within three months after the closing of the offering, such investments may be delayed if suitable investments are unavailable at the time, if we are unable to secure firm commitments for direct investments, if market conditions and volumes of the securities of midstream energy entities are not favorable at the time or for other reasons.

*Valuation Risk.* We may invest up to 50% of total assets in restricted securities, which are subject to restrictions on resale. The value of such investments ordinarily will be based on fair valuations determined by the Adviser pursuant to procedures adopted by the Board of Directors. Restrictions on resale or the absence of a liquid secondary market may affect adversely our ability to determine NAV. The sale price of securities that are restricted or otherwise are not readily marketable may be higher or lower than our most recent valuations.

*Competition Risk.* A number of alternatives exist for investing in a portfolio of energy infrastructure entities, including other publicly traded investment companies, structured notes, private funds, open-end funds and indexed products. These competitive conditions may adversely impact our ability to meet our investment objective, which in turn could adversely impact our ability to make distributions or interest or distribution payments.

*Management Risk.* The Adviser was formed in October 2002 to provide portfolio management services to institutional and high net worth investors seeking professional management of their MLP investments. The Adviser has been managing our portfolio since we began operations in July 2010. As of December 31, 2020, the Adviser had client assets under management of approximately \$6.3 billion. To the extent that the Adviser's assets under management grow, the Adviser may have to hire additional personnel and, to the extent it is unable to hire qualified individuals, its operations may be adversely affected.

## **Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Subsidiary Risks.* By investing in any Subsidiary, we will be indirectly exposed to the risks associated with such Subsidiary's investments. The instruments that will be held by any Subsidiary will generally be similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Company and will be subject to the same risks that apply to similar investments if held directly by the Company. The Subsidiaries will not be registered under the 1940 Act, and, unless otherwise noted, will not be subject to all of the protections of the 1940 Act. However, we will wholly own and control any Subsidiary, and we and any Subsidiary will each be managed by our Adviser and will share the same portfolio management team. Our Board of Directors will have oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Company, including its investment in the Subsidiaries, and our role as sole shareholder of any Subsidiary. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or any jurisdiction in which a Subsidiary is formed could result in our inability or the inability of the Subsidiaries to operate as expected and could adversely affect the Company.

*Leverage Risk.* Our use of leverage through the issuance of preferred stock or debt securities, and any borrowings (other than for temporary or emergency purposes) would be considered "senior securities" for purposes of the 1940 Act and create risks. Leverage is a speculative technique that may adversely affect common stockholders. If the return on securities acquired with borrowed funds or other leverage proceeds does not exceed the cost of the leverage, the use of leverage could cause us to lose money. Successful use of leverage depends on our Adviser's ability to predict or hedge correctly interest rates and market movements, and there is no assurance that the use of a leveraging strategy will be successful during any period in which it is used. Because the fee paid to our Adviser will be calculated on the basis of Managed Assets, the fees will increase when leverage is utilized, giving our Adviser an incentive to utilize leverage.

*Market Impact Risk.* The sale of our common stock (or the perception that such sales may occur) may have an adverse effect on prices in the secondary market for our common stock. An increase in the number of common shares available may put downward pressure on the market price for our common stock.

*Dilution Risk.* The voting power of current stockholders will be diluted to the extent that such stockholders do not purchase shares in any future common stock offerings or do not purchase sufficient shares to maintain their percentage interest.

If we are unable to invest the proceeds of such offering as intended, our per share distribution may decrease and we may not participate in market advances to the same extent as if such proceeds were fully invested as planned.

*Market Discount Risk.* Our common stock has traded both at a premium and at a discount in relation to NAV. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade in the future at a premium or discount to NAV.

### **Additional Risks to Senior Securities Holders**

*Interest Rate Risk.* Distributions and interest payable on our senior securities are subject to interest rate risk. To the extent that distributions or interest on such securities are based on short-term rates, our leverage costs may rise so that the amount of distributions or interest due to holders of senior securities would exceed the cash flow generated by our portfolio securities. To the extent that our leverage costs are fixed, our leverage costs may increase when our senior securities mature. This might require that we sell portfolio securities at a time when we would otherwise not do so, which may adversely affect our future ability to generate cash flow. In addition, rising market interest rates could negatively impact the value of our investment portfolio, reducing the amount of assets serving as asset coverage for senior securities.

*Senior Leverage Risk.* Preferred stock would be junior in liquidation and with respect to distribution rights to debt securities and any other borrowings. Senior securities representing indebtedness may constitute a substantial lien and burden on any preferred stock by reason of their prior claim against our income and against our net assets in liquidation. We may not be permitted to declare distributions with respect to any series of preferred stock unless at such time we meet applicable asset coverage requirements and the payment of principal or interest is not in default with respect to the Notes or any other borrowings.

*Ratings and Asset Coverage Risk.* To the extent that senior securities are rated, a rating does not eliminate or necessarily mitigate the risks of investing in our senior securities, and a rating may not fully or accurately reflect all of the credit and market risks associated with a security. A rating agency could downgrade the rating of our shares of preferred stock or debt securities, which may make such securities less liquid in the secondary market, though probably with higher resulting interest rates. If a rating agency downgrades, or indicates a potential downgrade to, the rating assigned to a senior security, we may alter our portfolio or redeem some senior securities. We may voluntarily redeem a senior security under certain circumstances to the extent permitted by its governing documents.

*Inflation Risk.* Inflation is the reduction in the purchasing power of money resulting from an increase in the price of goods and services. Inflation risk is the risk that the inflation adjusted or "real" value of an investment in preferred stock or debt securities or the income from that investment will be worth less in the future. As inflation occurs, the real value of the preferred stock or debt securities and the distributions payable to holders of preferred stock or interest payable to holders of debt securities declines.

*Decline in Net Asset Value Risk.* A material decline in our NAV may impair our ability to maintain required levels of asset coverage for our preferred stock or debt securities.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)**Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.**

*General Business Risk.* We are a Maryland corporation registered as a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company under the 1940 Act. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objectives and that the value of an investment in our securities could decline substantially and cause you to lose some or all of your investment.

*General Securities Risk.* We invest in securities that may be subject to certain risks, including: (1) issuer risk, (2) credit risk, (3) interest rate risk, (4) reinvestment risk, (5) call or prepayment risk, (6) valuation risk, and (7) duration and maturity risk.

*Capital Markets Risk.* Global financial markets and economic conditions have been, and continue to be, volatile due to a variety of factors, including significant write-offs in the financial services sector. The third and fourth quarters of 2009 and the first and second quarters of 2010 witnessed more stabilized economic activity as expectations for an economic recovery increased. However, if the volatility continues, the cost of raising capital in the fixed income and equity capital markets and the ability to raise capital may be impacted. In particular, concerns about the general stability of financial markets and specifically the solvency of lending counterparties, may impact the cost of raising capital from the credit markets through increased interest rates, tighter lending standards, difficulties in refinancing debt on existing terms or at all and reduced, or in some cases ceasing to provide, funding to borrowers. In addition, lending counterparties under existing revolving credit facilities and other fixed income instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations. In addition, measures taken by the U.S. Government to stimulate the U.S. economy may not be successful or may not have the intended effect. As a result of any of the foregoing, companies may be unable to obtain new fixed income or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, companies may not be able to meet their obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, companies may be unable to execute their maintenance and growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

*Investment Grade Fixed Income Securities Risk.* We may invest a portion of our assets in fixed income securities rated “investment grade” by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (“NRSROs”) or judged by our Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Although we do not intend to do so, we may invest up to 100% in such securities. Investment grade fixed income securities are rated Baa3 or higher by Moody’s Investors Service (“Moody’s”), BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”), or BBB- or higher by Fitch, Inc. (“Fitch”). Investment grade fixed income securities generally pay yields above those of otherwise-comparable U.S. government securities because they are subject to greater risks than U.S. government securities, and yields that are below those of non-investment grade fixed income securities, commonly referred to as “junk bonds,” because they are considered to be subject to fewer risks than non-investment grade fixed income securities. Despite being considered to be subject to fewer risks than junk bonds, investment grade fixed income securities are, in fact, subject to risks, including volatility, credit risk and risk of default, sensitivity to general economic or industry conditions, potential lack of resale opportunities (illiquidity), and additional expenses to seek recovery from issuers who default.

*MLP Risks.* An investment in MLP securities involves some risks that differ from the risks involved in an investment in the common stock of a corporation, including governance risk, tax risk, and cash flow risk. Governance risk involves the risks associated with the ownership structure of MLPs. MLPs are also subject to tax risk, which is the risk that MLPs might lose their partnership status for tax purposes. Cash flow risk is the risk that MLPs will not make distributions to holders (including us) at anticipated levels or that such distributions will not have the expected tax character. As a result, there could be a material reduction in our cash flow and there could be a material decrease in the value of our common shares.

*Restricted Securities Risk.* We will not invest more than 15% of our total assets in restricted securities that are ineligible for resale under Rule 144A, all of which may be illiquid securities. Restricted securities (including Rule 144A securities) are less liquid than freely tradable securities because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike freely tradable securities, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate. This lack of liquidity creates special risks for us.

*Rule 144A Securities Risk.* The Fund may purchase Rule 144A securities. Rule 144A provides an exemption from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act for the resale of certain restricted securities to qualified institutional buyers, such as the Fund. Securities saleable among qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A will not be counted towards the 15% limitation on restricted securities.

An insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A-eligible securities held by us, however, could affect adversely the marketability of certain Rule 144A securities, and we might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices. To the extent that liquid Rule 144A securities that the Fund holds become illiquid, due to the lack of sufficient qualified institutional buyers or market or other conditions, the percentage of the Fund’s assets invested in illiquid assets would increase and the fair value of such investments may become not readily determinable. In addition, if for any reason we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the fair value at which we previously recorded these investments.

*Tax Risk.* We have elected to be treated, and intend to qualify each year, as a “regulated investment company” (“RIC”) under the Code. To maintain our qualification for federal income tax purposes as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements, as discussed in detail below under “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.” If for any taxable year we fail to qualify for the special federal income tax treatment afforded to RICs, all of our taxable income will be subject to federal income tax at regular corporate rates (without any deduction for distributions to our stockholders) and our income available for distribution will be reduced.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Equity Securities Risk.* Equity securities of entities that operate in the power and energy infrastructure sectors can be affected by macroeconomic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations about changes in interest rates, investor sentiment towards such entities, changes in a particular issuer's financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular issuer (in the case of MLPs, generally measured in terms of distributions). Prices of equity securities of individual entities also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the company or partnership, including earnings power and coverage ratios.

*Non-investment Grade Fixed Income Securities Risk.* We will not invest more than 25% of our total assets in fixed income securities rated non-investment grade by NRSROs or unrated securities of comparable quality. Non-investment grade securities are rated Ba1 or lower by Moody's, BB+ or lower by S&P or BB or lower by Fitch or, if unrated are determined by our Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Non-investment grade securities, also sometimes referred to as "junk bonds," generally pay a premium above the yields of U.S. government securities or fixed income securities of investment grade issuers because they are subject to greater risks than these securities. These risks, which reflect their speculative character, include the following: greater volatility; greater credit risk and risk of default; potentially greater sensitivity to general economic or industry conditions; potential lack of attractive resale opportunities (illiquidity); and additional expenses to seek recovery from issuers who default.

*Non-U.S. Securities Risk.* We may invest up to 10% of our total assets in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers) and that otherwise meet our investment objectives. This may include investments in the securities of non-U.S. issuers that involve risks not ordinarily associated with investments in securities and instruments of U.S. issuers, including different accounting, auditing and financial standards, less government supervision and regulation, additional tax withholding and taxes, difficulty enforcing rights in foreign countries, less publicly available information, difficulty effecting transactions, higher expenses, and exchange rate risk.

*Valuation Risk.* The fair value of certain of our investments may not be readily determinable. The fair value of these securities will be determined pursuant to methodologies established by our Board of Directors. While the fair value of securities we acquire through direct placements generally will be based on a discount from quoted market prices, other factors may adversely affect our ability to determine the fair value of such a security. Our determination of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities had existed.

*Leverage Risk.* Our use of leverage through borrowings or the issuance of preferred stock or fixed income securities, and any other transactions involving indebtedness (other than for temporary or emergency purposes) would be considered "senior securities" for purposes of the 1940 Act. Under normal circumstances, we will not employ leverage above 20% of our total assets at time of incurrence. Leverage is a speculative technique that may adversely affect common stockholders. If the return on securities acquired with borrowed funds or other leverage proceeds does not exceed the cost of the leverage, the use of leverage could cause us to lose money. There is no assurance that a leveraging strategy will be successful.

*Hedging Strategy Risk.* We may use interest rate swap transactions, for hedging purposes only, in an attempt to reduce the interest rate risk arising from our leveraged capital structure. Interest rate swap transactions that we may use for hedging purposes will expose us to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with our portfolio holdings. The use of hedging transactions might result in reduced overall performance, whether or not adjusted for risk, than if we had not engaged in such transactions.

*Liquidity Risk.* Certain securities may trade less frequently than those of larger companies that have larger market capitalizations. Investments in securities that are less actively traded or over time experience decreased trading volume may be difficult to dispose of when we believe it is desirable to do so, may restrict our ability to take advantage of other opportunities, and may be more difficult to value.

*Non-Diversification Risk.* We are registered as a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company under the 1940 Act. Accordingly, there are no regulatory limits under the 1940 Act on the number or size of securities that we hold, and we may invest more assets in fewer issuers compared to a diversified fund. However, in order to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes, we must meet certain requirements.

*Competition Risk.* There are a number of alternatives to us as vehicles for investment in a portfolio of companies operating primarily in the power and energy infrastructure sectors, including publicly traded investment companies, structured notes, private funds, open-end funds and indexed products. In addition, recent tax law changes have increased the ability of RICs or other institutions to invest in MLPs. These competitive conditions may adversely impact our ability to meet our investment objectives, which in turn could adversely impact our ability to make interest or distribution payments on any securities we may issue.

*Performance Risk.* We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. In addition, the 1940 Act and restrictions and provisions in credit facilities and fixed income securities may limit our ability to make distributions. For federal income tax purposes, we are required to distribute substantially all of our net investment income each year both to reduce our federal income tax liability and to avoid a potential excise tax. If our ability to make distributions on our common shares is limited, such limitations could, under certain circumstances, impair our ability to maintain our qualification for taxation as a RIC, which would have adverse consequences for our stockholders.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Legal and Regulatory Change Risks.* The regulatory environment for closed-end companies is evolving, and changes in the regulation of closed-end companies may adversely affect the value of our investments, our ability to obtain the leverage that we might otherwise obtain, or to pursue our trading strategy. In addition, the securities markets are subject to comprehensive statutes and regulations. The Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), other regulators and self-regulatory organizations and exchanges are authorized to take extraordinary actions in the event of market emergencies. The effect of any future regulatory change on us could be substantial and adverse.

*Management Risk.* Our Adviser was formed in October 2002 to provide portfolio management services to institutional and high-net worth investors seeking professional management of their MLP investments. Our Adviser has been managing our portfolio since we began operations in July 2009. As of December 31, 2020 the Adviser had client assets under management of approximately \$6.3 billion. To the extent that the Adviser’s assets under management grow, the Adviser may have to hire additional personnel and, to the extent it is unable to hire qualified individuals, its operations may be adversely affected.

*Concentration Risk.* The Fund’s strategy of concentrating in power and energy infrastructure investments means that the performance of the Fund will be closely tied to the performance of these particular market sectors. The Fund’s concentrations in these investments may present more risk than if it were broadly diversified over numerous industries and sectors of the economy. A downturn in these investments would have a greater impact on the Fund than on a fund that does not concentrate in such investments. At times, the performance of these investments may lag the performance of other industries or the market as a whole.

**Risks Related to Investing in the Power and Energy Infrastructure Sectors**

Under normal circumstances, we plan to invest at least 80% of our total assets (including assets we obtain through leverage) in the securities of companies that derive more than 50% of their revenue from power or energy infrastructure operations. Our focus on the power and energy infrastructure sectors may present more risks than if it were broadly diversified over numerous sectors of the economy. Therefore, a downturn in the power and energy infrastructure sectors would have a larger impact on us than on an investment company that does not concentrate in these sectors. Specific risks of investing in the power and energy infrastructure sectors include the following: (1) interest rate risk, (2) credit rating downgrade risk, (3) terrorism and natural disasters risk, (4) climate change regulation risk, (5) operating risk (6) power infrastructure company risk, and (7) energy infrastructure company risk.

*Power Infrastructure Company Risk.* Companies operating in the power infrastructure sector also are subject to additional risks, including: (1) regulatory risk, (2) Federal Energy Regulatory Commission risk, (3) environmental risk and (4) competition risk. To the extent that any of these risks materialize for a company whose securities are in our portfolio, the value of these securities could decline and our net asset value and share price could be adversely affected.

*Energy Infrastructure Company Risk.* Companies operating in the energy infrastructure sector also are subject to additional risks, including: (1) pipeline company risk, (2) gathering and processing company risk, (3) propane company risk, (4) supply and demand risk, (5) price volatility risk, (6) competition risk, and (7) regulatory risk. To the extent that any of these risks materialize for a company whose securities are in our portfolio, the value of these securities could decline and our net asset value and share price would be adversely affected.

**Additional Risks to Common Stockholders**

*Market Impact Risk.* The sale of our common stock (or the perception that such sales may occur) may have an adverse effect on prices in the secondary market for our common stock by increasing the number of shares available, which may put downward pressure on the market price for our common stock. Our ability to sell shares of common stock below NAV may increase this pressure. These sales also might make it more difficult for us to sell additional equity securities in the future at a time and price we deem appropriate.

*Dilution Risk.* The voting power of current stockholders will be diluted to the extent that such stockholders do not purchase shares in any future common stock offerings or do not purchase sufficient shares to maintain their percentage interest. In addition, if we sell shares of common stock below NAV, our NAV will fall immediately after such issuance.

If we are unable to invest the proceeds of such offering as intended, our per share distribution may decrease and we may not participate in market advances to the same extent as if such proceeds were fully invested as planned.

*Market Discount Risk.* Our common stock has traded both at a premium and at a discount in relation to NAV. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade in the future at a premium or discount to NAV.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Additional Risks to Senior Security Holders

Additional risks of investing in preferred stock or debt securities issued by us include the following:

*Interest Rate Risk.* Distributions and interest payable on our senior securities are subject to interest rate risk. To the extent that distributions on such securities are based on short-term rates, our leverage costs may rise so that the amount of distributions or interest due to holders of senior securities would exceed the cash flow generated by our portfolio securities. To the extent that our leverage costs are fixed, our leverage costs may increase when our senior securities mature. This might require that we sell portfolio securities at a time when we would otherwise not do so, which may adversely affect our future ability to generate cash flow. In addition, rising market interest rates could negatively impact the value of our investment portfolio, reducing the amount of assets serving as asset coverage for senior securities.

*Senior Leverage Risk.* Our preferred stock will be junior in liquidation and with respect to distribution rights to our debt securities and any other borrowings. Senior securities representing indebtedness may constitute a substantial lien and burden on preferred stock by reason of their prior claim against our income and against our net assets in liquidation. We may not be permitted to declare distributions with respect to any series of our preferred stock unless at such time we meet applicable asset coverage requirements and the payment of principal or interest is not in default with respect to senior debt securities or any other borrowings.

Our debt securities, upon issuance, are expected to be unsecured obligations and, upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, will rank: (1) senior to all of our outstanding common stock and any outstanding preferred stock; (2) on a parity with any of our unsecured creditors and any unsecured senior securities representing our indebtedness; and (3) junior to any of our secured creditors. Secured creditors of ours may include, without limitation, parties entering into interest rate swap, floor or cap transactions, or other similar transactions with us that create liens, pledges, charges, security interests, security agreements or other encumbrances on our assets.

*Ratings and Asset Coverage Risk.* To the extent that senior securities are rated, a rating does not eliminate or necessarily mitigate the risks of investing in our senior securities, and a rating may not fully or accurately reflect all of the credit and market risks associated with that senior security. A rating agency could downgrade the rating of our shares of preferred stock or debt securities, which may make such securities less liquid in the secondary market, though probably with higher resulting interest rates. If a rating agency downgrades, or indicates a potential downgrade to, the rating assigned to a senior security, we may alter our portfolio or redeem a portion of our senior securities. We may voluntarily redeem a senior security under certain circumstances to the extent permitted by its governing documents.

*Inflation Risk.* Inflation is the reduction in the purchasing power of money resulting from an increase in the price of goods and services. Inflation risk is the risk that the inflation adjusted or “real” value of an investment in preferred stock or debt securities or the income from that investment will be worth less in the future. As inflation occurs, the real value of the preferred stock or debt securities and the distributions or interest payable to holders of preferred stock or debt securities declines.

*Decline in Net Asset Value Risk.* A material decline in our NAV may impair our ability to maintain required levels of asset coverage for our preferred stock or debt securities.

### Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.

The following are the general risks of investing in our securities that affect our ability to achieve our investment objective. The risks below could lower the returns and distributions on common stock and reduce the amount of cash and net assets available to make distribution payments on preferred stock and interest payments on debt securities.

*Capital Markets Volatility Risk.* Our capital structure and performance may be adversely impacted by weakness in the credit markets and stock market if such weakness results in declines in the value of companies in which we invest. If the value of our investments decline or remain volatile, there is a risk that we may be required to reduce outstanding leverage, which could adversely affect our stock price and ability to pay distributions at historical levels. A sustained economic slowdown may adversely affect the ability of the companies in which we invest to obtain new debt or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we or the companies in which we invest may not be able to meet obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, energy infrastructure companies may be unable to execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

Rising interest rates could limit the capital appreciation of equity units of energy infrastructure companies as a result of the increased availability of alternative investments at competitive yields. Rising interest rates may increase the cost of capital for companies operating in this sector. A higher cost of capital or an inflationary period may lead to inadequate funding, which could limit growth from acquisition or expansion projects, the ability of such entities to make or grow dividends or distributions or meet debt obligations, the ability to respond to competitive pressures, all of which could adversely affect the prices of their securities.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Concentration Risk.* Our strategy of concentrating in energy infrastructure investments means that our performance will be closely tied to the performance of the energy infrastructure sector, which includes midstream, upstream and downstream energy industries. Our concentration in these investments may present more risk than if we were broadly diversified over numerous industries and sectors of the economy. A downturn in these investments would have a greater impact on us than on a fund that does not concentrate in such investments. At times, the performance of these investments may lag the performance of other industries or the market as a whole. Risks inherent in the business of energy infrastructure companies include:

- *Supply and Demand Risk.* A decrease in the production of natural gas, NGLs, crude oil, coal, refined petroleum products or other energy commodities, or a decrease in the volume of such commodities available for transporting, storing, gathering, processing, distributing, exploring, developing, managing or producing may adversely impact the financial performance and profitability of energy infrastructure companies. Production declines and volume decreases could be caused by various factors, including depletion of resources, declines in estimates of proved reserves, labor difficulties, political events, OPEC actions, changes in commodity prices, declines in production from existing facilities, environmental proceedings, increased regulations, equipment failures and unexpected maintenance problems, failure to obtain necessary permits, unscheduled outages, unanticipated expenses, inability to successfully carry out new construction or acquisitions, import supply disruption, increased competition from alternative energy sources or related commodity prices and other events. Alternatively, a sustained decline in or varying demand for such commodities could also adversely affect the financial performance of energy infrastructure companies. Factors that could lead to a decline in demand include economic recession or other adverse economic conditions, higher fuel taxes or governmental regulations, increases in fuel economy, consumer shifts to the use of alternative fuel sources, changes in commodity prices or weather.
- *Operating Risk.* Energy infrastructure companies are subject to many operating risks, including: equipment failure causing outages; structural, maintenance, impairment and safety problems; transmission or transportation constraints, inoperability or inefficiencies; dependence on a specified fuel source, including the transportation of fuel; changes in electricity and fuel usage; availability of competitively priced alternative energy sources; changes in generation efficiency and market heat rates; lack of sufficient capital to maintain facilities; significant capital expenditures to keep older assets operating efficiently; seasonality; changes in supply and demand for energy commodities; catastrophic and/or weather-related events such as fires, explosions, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes and similar occurrences; storage, handling, disposal and decommissioning costs; and environmental compliance. Breakdown or failure of a pipeline or other energy infrastructure company's assets may prevent the company from performing under applicable sales agreements, which in certain situations, could result in termination of the agreement or incurring a liability for liquidated damages. A company's ability to successfully and timely complete capital improvements to existing or other capital projects is contingent upon many variables. Should any such efforts be unsuccessful, a pipeline or other energy infrastructure company could be subject to additional costs and / or the write-off of its investment in the project or improvement. As a result of the above risks and other potential hazards associated with energy infrastructure companies, certain companies may become exposed to significant liabilities for which they may not have adequate insurance coverage. Any of the aforementioned risks or related regulatory and environmental risks could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of energy infrastructure companies.
- *Regulatory Risk.* Energy infrastructure issuers are subject to regulation by various governmental authorities in various jurisdictions and may be adversely affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. Regulation exists in multiple aspects of their operations, including how facilities are constructed, maintained and operated, environmental and safety controls, and the prices they may charge for the products and services they provide. Various governmental authorities have the power to enforce compliance with these regulations and the permits issued under them, and violators are subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, including fines, injunctions or both. Stricter laws, regulations or enforcement policies could be enacted in the future which may increase compliance costs and may adversely affect the financial performance of energy infrastructure companies. Pipeline companies engaged in interstate pipeline transportation of natural gas, refined petroleum products and other products are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") with respect to tariff rates these companies may charge for pipeline transportation services. An adverse determination by the FERC with respect to the tariff rates of a pipeline or other energy infrastructure company could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and its ability to make cash distributions to its equity owners. Prices for certain electric power companies are regulated in the U.S. with the intention of protecting the public while ensuring that the rate of return earned by such companies is sufficient to attract growth capital and to provide appropriate services but do not provide any assurance as to achievement of earnings levels. We could become subject to the FERC's jurisdiction if we are deemed to be a holding company of a public utility company or of a holding company of a public utility company, and we may be required to aggregate securities held by us or other funds and accounts managed by the Adviser and its affiliates, or be prohibited from buying certain securities or be forced to divest certain securities.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

- **Environmental Risk.** Energy infrastructure company activities are subject to stringent environmental laws and regulation by many federal, state and local authorities, international treaties and foreign governmental authorities. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations or to obtain any necessary environmental permits pursuant to such laws and regulations could result in fines or other sanctions. Congress and other domestic and foreign governmental authorities have either considered or implemented various laws and regulations to restrict or tax certain emissions, particularly those involving air and water emissions. Existing environmental regulations could be revised or reinterpreted, new laws and regulations could be adopted or become applicable, and future changes in environmental laws and regulations could occur, which could impose additional costs on the operation of power plants. Energy infrastructure companies have made and will likely continue to make significant capital and other expenditures to comply with these and other environmental laws and regulations. Changes in, or new, environmental restrictions may force energy infrastructure companies to incur significant expenses or expenses that may exceed their estimates. There can be no assurance that such companies would be able to recover all or any increased environmental costs from their customers or that their business, financial condition or results of operations would not be materially and adversely affected by such expenditures or any changes in domestic or foreign environmental laws and regulations, in which case the value of these companies' securities in our portfolio could be adversely affected. In addition, a pipeline or other energy infrastructure company may be responsible for any on-site liabilities associated with the environmental condition of facilities that it has acquired, leased or developed, regardless of when the liabilities arose and whether they are known or unknown.
- **Price Volatility Risk.** The volatility of energy commodity prices can affect certain energy infrastructure companies due to the impact of prices on the volume of commodities transported, stored, gathered, processed, distributed, developed or produced. Most pipeline companies are not subject to direct commodity price exposure because they do not own the underlying energy commodity. Nonetheless, the price of a pipeline company security can be adversely affected by the perception that the performance of all such entities is directly tied to commodity prices. However, the operations, cash flows and financial performance of other energy infrastructure companies in which we will invest may be more directly affected by energy commodity prices, especially those energy companies owning the underlying energy commodity. Commodity prices fluctuate for several reasons, including changes in global and domestic market and economic conditions, the impact of weather on demand, levels of domestic production and imported commodities, energy conservation, domestic and foreign governmental regulation, political instability, conservation efforts, and taxation and the availability of local, intrastate and interstate transportation systems. Volatility of commodity prices may also make it more difficult for energy companies to raise capital to the extent the market perceives that their performance may be directly or indirectly tied to commodity prices. Historically, energy commodity prices have been cyclical and exhibited significant volatility which may adversely impact other energy infrastructure companies in which we invest.
- **Terrorism Risk.** Energy infrastructure companies, and the market for their securities, are subject to disruption as a result of terrorist activities, such as the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001; war, such as the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq and their aftermaths; and other geopolitical events, including upheaval in the Middle East or other energy producing regions. The U.S. government has issued warnings that energy assets, specifically those related to energy infrastructure, production facilities, and transmission and distribution facilities, might be specific targets of terrorist activity. Such events have led, and in the future may lead, to short-term market volatility and may have long-term effects on companies in the energy infrastructure industry and markets. Such events may also adversely affect our business and financial condition.
- **Natural Disaster Risk.** Natural risks, such as earthquakes, flood, lightning, hurricanes and wind, are inherent risks in infrastructure company operations. For example, extreme weather patterns, such as Hurricane Ivan in 2004 and Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005, the Tohoku earthquake and resulting tsunami in Japan in 2011, Hurricane Sandy in 2012 and Hurricane Harvey in 2017, or the threat thereof, could result in substantial damage to the facilities of certain companies located in the affected areas and significant volatility in the supply of energy and could adversely impact the prices of the securities in which we invest. This volatility may create fluctuations in commodity prices and earnings of energy infrastructure companies.
- **Climate Change Regulation Risk.** Climate change regulation could result in increased operations and capital costs for the companies in which we invest. Voluntary initiatives and mandatory controls have been adopted or are being discussed both in the United States and worldwide to reduce emissions of "greenhouse gases" such as carbon dioxide, a by-product of burning fossil fuels, which some scientists and policymakers believe contribute to global climate change. These measures and future measures could result in increased costs to certain companies in which we invest to operate and maintain facilities and administer and manage a greenhouse gas emissions program and may reduce demand for fuels that generate greenhouse gases and that are managed or produced by companies in which we invest.

**Industry Specific Risk.** Energy infrastructure companies are subject to specific risks, including:

- Renewable and power infrastructure companies are subject to many risks, including earnings variability based upon weather patterns in the locations where the company operates, the change in the demand for electricity, the cost to produce power, and the regulatory environment. Further, share prices are partly based on the interest rate environment, the sustainability and potential growth of the dividend, and the outcome of various rate cases undertaken by the company or a regulatory body.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

- Pipeline companies are subject to varying demand for crude oil, natural gas, NGLs or refined products in the markets served by the pipeline; changes in the availability of products for transporting, gathering, processing or sale due to natural declines in reserves and production in the supply areas serviced by the company's facilities; sharp decreases in crude oil or natural gas prices that cause producers to curtail production or reduce capital spending for exploration activities; and environmental regulation. Specifically, demand for gasoline, which accounts for a substantial portion of refined product transportation, depends on price, prevailing economic conditions in the markets served, and demographic and seasonal factors.
- Processing companies are subject to declines in production of natural gas fields, which utilize the processing facilities as a way to market the gas, prolonged depression in the price of natural gas, which curtails production due to lack of drilling activity and declines in the prices of NGL products and natural gas prices, resulting in lower processing margins.
- Integrated energy companies are impacted by declines in the demand for and prices of natural gas, crude oil and refined petroleum products. Reductions in prices for natural gas and crude oil can cause a given reservoir to become uneconomic for continued production earlier than it would if prices were higher. The operating margins and cash flows of integrated energy companies may fluctuate widely in response to a variety of factors, including global and domestic economic conditions, weather conditions, natural disasters, the supply and price of imported energy commodities, change in the level and relationship in crude oil and refined petroleum product pricing, political instability, conservation efforts and governmental regulation. The accuracy of any reserve estimate is a function of the quality of available data, the accuracy of assumptions regarding future commodity prices and costs, and engineering and geological interpretations and judgments. Due to natural declines in reserves and production, exploitation and production companies must economically find or acquire and develop additional reserves in order to maintain and grow their revenues and distributions. Integrated energy companies are also subject to risks related to operations (such as fires and explosions) as well as the potential environmental and regulatory risks of such events, which may adversely impact their business and financial condition.
- Renewable and power infrastructure companies are subject to many risks, including earnings variability based upon weather patterns in the locations where the company operates, the change in the demand for electricity, the cost to produce power, and the regulatory environment. Furthermore, share prices are partly based on the interest rate environment, the sustainability and potential growth of the dividend, and the outcome of various rate cases undertaken by the company or a regulatory body.

*MLP Risks.* An investment in MLP securities involves some risks that differ from the risks involved in an investment in the common stock of a corporation. Holders of MLP units have limited control and voting rights on matters affecting the partnership. Holders of units issued by an MLP are exposed to a remote possibility of liability for all of the obligations of that MLP in the event that a court determines that the rights of the holders of MLP units to vote to remove or replace the general partner of that MLP, to approve amendments to that MLP's partnership agreement, or to take other action under the partnership agreement of that MLP would constitute "control" of the business of that MLP, or a court or governmental agency determines that the MLP is conducting business in a state without complying with the partnership statute of that state.

Holders of MLP units are also exposed to the risk that they will be required to repay amounts to the MLP that are wrongfully distributed to them. In addition, the value of our investment in an MLP will depend largely on the MLP's treatment as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If an MLP does not meet current legal requirements to maintain partnership status, or if it is unable to do so because of tax law changes, it would be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In that case, the MLP would be obligated to pay income tax at the entity level and distributions received by us generally would be taxed as dividend income. As a result, there could be a material reduction in our cash flow and there could be a material decrease in the value of our common shares.

*Equity Securities Risk.* Equity securities can be affected by macroeconomic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations about changes in interest rates, investor sentiment toward such entities, changes in a particular issuer's financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular issuer. Prices of equity securities of individual entities also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the company or partnership, including size, earnings power, coverage ratio and characteristics and features of different classes of securities. Equity securities are susceptible to general stock market fluctuations and to volatile increases and decreases in value. The equity securities we hold may experience sudden, unpredictable drops in value or long periods of decline in value. In addition, by writing covered call options, capital appreciation potential will be limited on a portion of our investment portfolio.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* Investments in securities (including ADRs) of foreign issuers involve risks not ordinarily associated with investments in securities and instruments of U.S. issuers. For example, foreign companies are not generally subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial standards and requirements comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies. Foreign securities exchanges, brokers and companies may be subject to less government supervision and regulation than exists in the U.S. Dividend and interest income may be subject to withholding and other foreign taxes, which may adversely affect the net return on such investments. The Fund may not be able to pass through to its shareholders any foreign income tax credits as a result of any foreign income taxes it pays. There may be difficulty in obtaining or enforcing a court judgment abroad. In addition, it may be difficult to effect repatriation of capital invested in certain countries. With respect to certain countries, there are risks of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, political or social instability or diplomatic developments that could affect the Fund's assets held in foreign countries. Furthermore, foreign companies operate and serve customers in many parts of the world,

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

and encounter a variety of political and legal risks unique to those jurisdictions. Local economic conditions may vary and may have a meaningful influence on the outcome of business activities. Some of these risks are impacted by regional inflation, economic cycles, currency volatility, sovereign debt markets, local economic environments, and regional trade patterns. There may be less publicly available information about a foreign company than there is regarding a U.S. company, and many foreign companies are not subject to accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards, regulatory framework and practices comparable to those in the U.S. Foreign securities markets may have substantially less volume than U.S. securities markets and some foreign company securities are less liquid than securities of otherwise comparable U.S. companies. Foreign markets also have different clearance and settlement procedures that could cause the Fund to encounter difficulties in purchasing and selling securities on such markets and may result in the Fund missing attractive investment opportunities or experiencing a loss. In addition, a portfolio that includes securities issued by foreign issuers can expect to have a higher expense ratio because of the increased transaction costs in foreign markets and the increased costs of maintaining the custody of such foreign securities. When investing in securities issued by foreign issuers, there is also the risk that the value of such an investment or the Fund's income, measured in U.S. dollars, will decrease because of unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates.

*Liquidity Risk.* We may invest in securities of any market capitalization and may be exposed to liquidity risk when trading volume, lack of a market maker, or legal restrictions impair our ability to sell particular securities or close call option positions at an advantageous price or a timely manner. We may invest in mid-cap and small-cap companies, which may not have the management experience, financial resources, product diversification and competitive strengths of large-cap companies. Analysts and other investors may follow these companies less actively and therefore information about these companies may not be as readily available as that for large-cap companies. Therefore, their securities may be more volatile and less liquid than the securities of larger, more established companies. In the event certain securities experience limited trading volumes, the prices of such securities may display abrupt or erratic movements at times. In addition, it may be more difficult for us to buy and sell significant amounts of such securities without an unfavorable impact on prevailing market prices. As a result, these securities may be difficult to sell at a favorable price at the times when we believe it is desirable to do so. Investment of our capital in securities that are less actively traded (or over time experience decreased trading volume) may restrict our ability to take advantage of other market opportunities or to sell those securities. This also may affect adversely our ability to make required interest payments on our debt securities and distributions on any of our preferred stock, to redeem such securities, or to meet asset coverage requirements.

*Non-Diversification Risk.* We are classified as "non-diversified" under the 1940 Act. As a result, we can invest a greater portion of our assets in obligations of a single issuer than a "diversified" fund. We may therefore be more susceptible than a diversified fund to being adversely affected by any single corporate, economic, political or regulatory occurrence. We intend to maintain our status as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, and thus we intend to satisfy the diversification requirements of Subchapter M, including its less stringent diversification requirements that apply to the percentage of our total assets that are represented by cash and cash items (including receivables), U.S. government securities, the securities of other regulated investment companies and certain other securities.

*Performance and Distribution Risk.* We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. We cannot assure you that you will receive distributions at a particular level or at all. Dividends and distributions on equity securities are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors. If stock market volatility declines, the level of premiums from writing covered call options will likely decrease as well. Payments to close-out written call options will reduce amounts available for distribution from gains earned in respect of call option expiration or close out. The equity securities in which we invest may not appreciate or may decline in value. Net realized and unrealized gains on the securities investments will be determined primarily by the direction and movement of the applicable securities markets and our holdings. Any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any securities may not be sufficient to offset losses on other securities or option transactions. A significant decline in the value of the securities in which we invest may negatively impact our ability to pay distributions or cause you to lose all or a part of your investment.

In addition, the 1940 Act may limit our ability to make distributions in certain circumstances. Restrictions and provisions in any future credit facilities and our debt securities may also limit our ability to make distributions. For federal income tax purposes, we are required to distribute substantially all of our net investment income each year both to reduce our federal income tax liability and to avoid a potential excise tax. If our ability to make distributions on our common shares is limited, such limitations could, under certain circumstances, impair our ability to maintain our qualification for taxation as a RIC, which would have adverse consequences for our stockholders.

*Quarterly Results Risk.* We could experience fluctuations in our operating results due to a number of factors, including the return on our investments, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses on our investments and written call options, the level of call premium we receive by writing covered calls, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

*Restricted Securities Risk.* We may invest up to 30% of our total assets in unregistered or otherwise restricted securities, primarily through direct investments in securities of listed companies. Restricted securities (including Rule 144A securities) are less liquid than securities traded in the open market because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike securities that are traded in the open market, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate. This lack of liquidity may create special risks for us. However, we could sell such securities in private transactions with a limited number of purchasers or in public offerings under the 1933 Act.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

Restricted securities are subject to statutory and contractual restrictions on their public resale, which may make it more difficult to value them, may limit our ability to dispose of them and may lower the amount we could realize upon their sale. To enable us to sell our holdings of a restricted security not registered under the 1933 Act, we may have to cause those securities to be registered. The expenses of registering restricted securities may be determined at the time we buy the securities. When we must arrange registration because we wish to sell the security, a considerable period may elapse between the time the decision is made to sell the security and the time the security is registered so that we could sell it. We would bear the risks of any downward price fluctuation during that period.

*Portfolio Turnover Risk.* We may, but under normal market conditions do not intend to, engage in frequent and active trading of portfolio securities to achieve our investment objective. However, annual portfolio turnover as a result of our purchases and sales of equity securities and call options may exceed 100%, which is higher than many other investment companies and would involve greater trading costs to us and may result in greater realization of taxable capital gains.

*Hedging and Derivatives Risk.* In addition to writing call options as part of the investment strategy, we may invest in derivative instruments for hedging or risk management purposes. Our use of derivatives could enhance or decrease the cash available to us for payment of distributions or interest, as the case may be. Derivatives can be illiquid, may disproportionately increase losses and have a potentially large negative impact on our performance. Derivative transactions, including options on securities and securities indices and other transactions in which we may engage (such as forward currency transactions, futures contracts and options thereon, and total return swaps), may subject us to increased risk of principal loss due to unexpected movements in stock prices, changes in stock volatility levels, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and imperfect correlations between our securities holdings and indices upon which derivative transactions are based. We also will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to any over-the-counter derivatives contracts we purchased. If a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations under a derivative contract, we may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery under the derivative contract in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding. We may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. In addition, if the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, we would not be able to use the anticipated net receipts under the derivative to offset our cost of financial leverage.

Interest rate transactions will expose us to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with our portfolio holdings. There are economic costs of hedging reflected in the price of interest rate swaps, floors, caps and similar techniques, the costs of which can be significant, particularly when long-term interest rates are substantially above short-term rates. In addition, our success in using hedging instruments is subject to our Adviser's ability to predict correctly changes in the relationships of such hedging instruments to our leverage risk, and there can be no assurance that our Adviser's judgment in this respect will be accurate. Consequently, the use of hedging transactions might result in a poorer overall performance, whether or not adjusted for risk, than if we had not engaged in such transactions. There is no assurance that the interest rate hedging transactions into which we enter will be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions are subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that payment on our hedging transactions may not correlate exactly with our payment obligations on senior securities. To the extent there is a decline in interest rates, the value of certain derivatives could decline, and result in a decline in our net assets.

*Tax Risk.* We intend to elect to be treated, and to qualify each year, as a "regulated investment company" under the Code. To maintain our qualification for federal income tax purposes as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. If for any taxable year we fail to qualify for the special federal income tax treatment afforded to regulated investment companies, all of our taxable income will be subject to federal income tax at regular corporate rates (without any deduction for distributions to our stockholders) and our income available for distribution will be reduced.

*Anti-Takeover Provisions Risks.* Maryland law and our Charter and Bylaws include provisions that could delay, defer or prevent other entities or persons from acquiring control of us, causing us to engage in certain transactions or modifying our structure. These provisions may be regarded as "anti-takeover" provisions. Such provisions could limit the ability of common stockholders to sell their shares at a premium over the then-current market prices by discouraging a third party from seeking to obtain control of us.

*Below Investment Grade Securities Risk.* Investing in below investment grade debt instruments (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") involves additional risks than investment grade securities. Adverse changes in economic conditions are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of a below investment grade issuer to make principal payments and interest payments than an investment grade issuer. An economic downturn could adversely affect the ability of highly leveraged issuers to service their obligations or to repay their obligations upon maturity. Similarly, downturns in profitability in the energy infrastructure industry could adversely affect the ability of below investment grade issuers in that industry to meet their obligations. The market values of lower quality securities tend to reflect individual developments of the issuer to a greater extent than do higher quality securities, which react primarily to fluctuations in the general level of interest rates.

The secondary market for below investment grade securities may not be as liquid as the secondary market for more highly rated securities. There are fewer dealers in the market for below investment grade securities than investment grade obligations. The prices quoted by different dealers may vary significantly, and the spread between the bid and asked price is generally much larger than for higher quality instruments. Under adverse market or economic conditions, the secondary market for below investment grade securities could contract further, independent of any specific adverse change in the condition of a particular issuer, and these instruments may become illiquid. As a result, it may be more

## **Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

difficult to sell these securities or we may be able to sell the securities only at prices lower than if such securities were widely traded. This may affect adversely our ability to make required distribution or interest payments on our outstanding senior securities. Prices realized upon the sale of such lower-rated or unrated securities, under these circumstances, may be less than the prices used in calculating our NAV.

Because investors generally perceive that there are greater risks associated with lower quality securities of the type in which we may invest a portion of our assets, the yields and prices of such securities may tend to fluctuate more than those for higher rated securities. In the lower quality segments of the debt securities market, changes in perceptions of issuers' creditworthiness tend to occur more frequently and in a more pronounced manner than do changes in higher quality segments of the debt securities market, resulting in greater yield and price volatility.

Factors having an adverse impact on the market value of below investment grade securities may have an adverse effect on our NAV and the market value of our common stock. In addition, we may incur additional expenses to the extent we are required to seek recovery upon a default in payment of principal or interest on our portfolio holdings. In certain circumstances, we may be required to foreclose on an issuer's assets and take possession of its property or operations. In such circumstances, we would incur additional costs in disposing of such assets and potential liabilities from operating any business acquired.

*Counterparty Risk.* We may be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to certain derivative agreements entered into by us. If a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations under a derivative contract due to financial difficulties, we may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery under the derivative contract in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding. We may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances.

*Management Risk.* Our Adviser was formed in 2002 to provide portfolio management to institutional and high-net worth investors seeking professional management of their MLP investments. Our Adviser has been managing our portfolio since we began operations. As of December 31, 2020, our Adviser had client assets under management of approximately \$6.3 billion. To the extent that the Adviser's assets under management grow, the Adviser may have to hire additional personnel and, to the extent it is unable to hire qualified individuals, its operations may be adversely affected.

### **Additional Risks to Common Stockholders**

*Leverage Risk.* Our use of leverage through the issuance of preferred stock ("Tortoise Preferred Shares") and senior notes ("Tortoise Notes") along with the issuance of any additional preferred stock or debt securities, and any additional borrowings or other transactions involving indebtedness (other than for temporary or emergency purposes) are or would be considered "senior securities" for purposes of the 1940 Act and create risks. Leverage is a speculative technique that may adversely affect common stockholders. If the return on securities acquired with borrowed funds or other leverage proceeds does not exceed the cost of the leverage, the use of leverage could cause us to lose money. Successful use of leverage depends on the Adviser's ability to predict or hedge correctly interest rates and market movements, and there is no assurance that the use of a leveraging strategy will be successful during any period in which it is used. Because the fee paid to the Adviser will be calculated on the basis of Managed Assets, the fees will increase when leverage is utilized, giving the Adviser an incentive to utilize leverage.

Our issuance of senior securities involves offering expenses and other costs, including interest payments, which are borne indirectly by our common stockholders. Fluctuations in interest rates could increase interest or distribution payments on our senior securities, and could reduce cash available for distributions on common stock. Increased operating costs, including the financing cost associated with any leverage, may reduce our total return to common stockholders.

The 1940 Act and/or the rating agency guidelines applicable to senior securities impose asset coverage requirements, distribution limitations, voting right requirements (in the case of the senior equity securities), and restrictions on our portfolio composition and our use of certain investment techniques and strategies. The terms of any senior securities or other borrowings may impose additional requirements, restrictions and limitations that are more stringent than those currently required by the 1940 Act, and the guidelines of the rating agencies that rate outstanding senior securities. These requirements may have an adverse effect on us and may affect our ability to pay distributions on common stock and preferred stock. To the extent necessary, we intend to redeem our senior securities to maintain the required asset coverage. Doing so may require that we liquidate portfolio securities at a time when it would not otherwise be desirable to do so. Nevertheless, it is not anticipated that the 1940 Act requirements, the terms of any senior securities or the rating agency guidelines will impede the Adviser in managing our portfolio in accordance with our investment objective and policies.

*Market Impact Risk.* The sale of our common stock (or the perception that such sales may occur) may have an adverse effect on prices in the secondary market for our common stock. An increase in the number of common shares available may put downward pressure on the market price for our common stock.

*Dilution Risk.* The voting power of current stockholders will be diluted to the extent that current stockholders do not purchase shares in any future common stock offerings or do not purchase sufficient shares to maintain their percentage interest.

If we are unable to invest the proceeds of such offering as intended, our per share distribution may decrease and we may not participate in market advances to the same extent as if such proceeds were fully invested as planned.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Market Discount Risk.* Our common stock has traded both at a premium and at a discount in relation to NAV. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade in the future at a premium or discount to NAV. Shares of closed-end investment companies frequently trade at a discount from NAV, but in some cases have traded above NAV. Continued development of alternatives as a vehicle for investment in MLP securities may contribute to reducing or eliminating any premium or may result in our shares trading at a discount. The risk of the shares of common stock trading at a discount is a risk separate from the risk of a decline in our NAV as a result of investment activities. Our NAV will be reduced immediately following an offering of our common or preferred stock, due to the offering costs for such stock, which are borne entirely by us. Although we also bear the offering costs of debt securities, such costs are amortized over time and therefore do not impact our NAV immediately following an offering.

Whether stockholders will realize a gain or loss for federal income tax purposes upon the sale of our common stock depends upon whether the market value of the common shares at the time of sale is above or below the stockholder's basis in such shares, taking into account transaction costs, and is not directly dependent upon our NAV. Because the market value of our common stock will be determined by factors such as the relative demand for and supply of the shares in the market, general market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict whether our common stock will trade at, below or above NAV, or at, below or above the public offering price for common stock.

**Additional Risks to Senior Security Holders**

Generally, an investment in preferred stock or debt securities (collectively, "senior securities") is subject to the following risks:

*Interest Rate Risk.* Distributions and interest payable on our senior securities are subject to interest rate risk. To the extent that distributions or interest on such securities are based on short-term rates, our leverage costs may rise so that the amount of distributions or interest due to holders of senior securities would exceed the cash flow generated by our portfolio securities. To the extent that our leverage costs are fixed, our leverage costs may increase when our senior securities mature. This might require that we sell portfolio securities at a time when we would otherwise not do so, which may adversely affect our future ability to generate cash flow. In addition, rising market interest rates could negatively impact the value of our investment portfolio, reducing the amount of assets serving as asset coverage for senior securities.

*Senior Leverage Risk.* Preferred stock will be junior in liquidation and with respect to distribution rights to debt securities and any other borrowings. Senior securities representing indebtedness may constitute a substantial lien and burden on preferred stock by reason of their prior claim against our income and against our net assets in liquidation. We may not be permitted to declare distributions or other distributions with respect to any series of preferred stock unless at such time we meet applicable asset coverage requirements and the payment of principal or interest is not in default with respect to the Tortoise Notes or any other borrowings.

Our debt securities, upon issuance, are expected to be unsecured obligations and, upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, will rank: (1) senior to all of our outstanding common stock and any outstanding preferred stock; (2) on a parity with any of our unsecured creditors and any unsecured senior securities representing our indebtedness; and (3) junior to any of our secured creditors. Secured creditors of ours may include, without limitation, parties entering into interest rate swap, floor or cap transactions, or other similar transactions with us that create liens, pledges, charges, security interests, security agreements or other encumbrances on our assets.

*Ratings and Asset Coverage Risk.* To the extent that senior securities are rated, a rating does not eliminate or necessarily mitigate the risks of investing in our senior securities, and a rating may not fully or accurately reflect all of the credit and market risks associated with a security. A rating agency could downgrade the rating of our shares of preferred stock or debt securities, which may make such securities less liquid in the secondary market, though probably with higher resulting interest rates. If a rating agency downgrades, or indicates a potential downgrade to, the rating assigned to a senior security, we may alter our portfolio or redeem some senior securities. We may voluntarily redeem a senior security under certain circumstances to the extent permitted by its governing documents.

*Inflation Risk.* Inflation is the reduction in the purchasing power of money resulting from an increase in the price of goods and services. Inflation risk is the risk that the inflation adjusted or "real" value of an investment in preferred stock or debt securities or the income from that investment will be worth less in the future. As inflation occurs, the real value of the preferred stock or debt securities and the distributions or interest payable to holders of preferred stock or interest payable to holders of debt securities declines.

*Decline in Net Asset Value Risk.* A material decline in our NAV may impair our ability to maintain required levels of asset coverage for our preferred stock or debt securities.

**General Risks Associated with an Investment in a Closed-End Fund**

*Market Discount Risk.* As with any shares, the price of the Fund's shares will fluctuate with market conditions and other factors. If shares are sold, the price received may be more or less than the original investment. Common shares are designed for long-term investors and should not be treated as trading vehicles. Common shares of closed-end management investment companies frequently trade at a discount from their NAV. Common shares of closed-end management investment companies like the Fund that invest primarily in equity securities have during some periods traded at prices higher than their NAV and during other periods traded at prices lower than their NAV. The Fund cannot assure you that its common shares will trade at a price higher than or equal to NAV. In addition to NAV, the market price of the Fund's common shares may be affected by such factors as distribution levels, which are in turn affected by expenses, distribution stability, liquidity, the market for equity securities of MLPs, and market supply and demand the Fund's shares may trade at a price that is less than the offering price.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Investment Risk.* An investment in the Fund's common shares is subject to investment risk, including the possible loss of the entire amount that you invest. An investment in common shares represents an indirect investment in the securities owned by the Fund. The value of these securities, like other market investments, may move up or down. The Fund common shares at any point in time may be worth less than their value at closing of the Merger.

### **Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.**

*General.* We are designed primarily as a long-term investment vehicle and not as a trading tool. An investment in our securities should not constitute a complete investment program for any investor and involves a high degree of risk. Due to the uncertainty in all investments, there can be no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective. The value of an investment in our common stock could decline substantially and cause you to lose some or all of your investment.

*Non-Diversified Risk.* We are classified as a "non-diversified" investment company under the 1940 Act. Therefore, we may invest a relatively high percentage of our assets in a smaller number of issuers or may invest a larger proportion of our assets in a single company. As a result, we may be more susceptible than a diversified fund to any single corporate, political, geographic or regulatory occurrence.

*Concentration Risk.* Our strategy of concentrating in North American energy investments, particularly upstream energy companies, means that our performance will be closely tied to the performance of the energy industry. Our concentration in these investments may present more risk than if we were broadly diversified over numerous industries and sectors of the economy. A downturn in these investments would have a greater impact on us than on a fund that does not concentrate in such investments. At times, the performance of these investments may lag the performance of other industries or the market as a whole. Risks inherent in the business of energy companies include:

- *Commodity Price Volatility Risk.* The volatility of energy commodity prices can significantly affect energy companies due to the impact of prices on the volume of commodities developed, produced, gathered and processed. Historically, energy commodity prices have been cyclical and exhibited significant volatility which may adversely impact the value, operations, cash flows and financial performance of energy companies in which we invest.

Commodity prices fluctuate for several reasons and can be swift, including changes in global and domestic energy market, general economic conditions, consumer demand, price and level of foreign imports, the impact of weather on demand, levels of domestic and worldwide supply, levels of production and imports, domestic and foreign governmental regulation, political instability, acts of war and terrorism, the success and costs of exploration projects, conservation and environmental protection efforts, alternative energy, taxation and the availability of local, intrastate and interstate transportation systems.

- *Supply and Demand Risk.* A decrease in the exploration, production or development of natural gas, NGLs, crude oil, refined petroleum products, or a decrease in the volume of such commodities, may adversely impact the financial performance and profitability of energy companies. Production declines and volume decreases could be caused by various factors, including changes in commodity prices, oversupply, depletion of resources, declines in estimates of proved reserves, catastrophic events affecting production, labor difficulties, political events, production variance from expectations, Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries ("OPEC") actions, environmental proceedings, increased regulations, equipment failures and unexpected maintenance problems or outages, inability to obtain necessary permits or carryout new construction or acquisitions, unanticipated expenses, import supply disruption, increased competition from alternative energy sources, and other events. All of the above is particularly true for new or emerging areas of supply in North America that may have limited or no production history. Reductions in or prolonged periods of low prices for natural gas and crude oil can cause a given reservoir to become uneconomic for continued production earlier than it would if prices were higher.

A sustained decline in or varying demand for such commodities, could also adversely affect the financial performance of energy companies. Factors that could lead to a decline in demand include economic recession or other adverse economic conditions, political and economic conditions in other natural resource producing countries including embargoes, hostilities in the Middle East, military campaigns and terrorism, OPEC actions, higher fuel taxes or governmental regulations, increases in fuel economy, consumer shifts to the use of alternative fuel sources, exchange rates, and changes in commodity prices or weather.

- *Reserve & Depletion Risk.* Energy companies' estimates of proved reserves and projected future net revenue are generally based on internal reserve reports, engineering data, and reports of independent petroleum engineers. Estimated reserves are based on many assumptions that may prove inaccurate and require subjective estimates of underground accumulations and assumptions concerning future prices, production levels, and operating and development costs. As a result, estimated quantities of proved reserves, projections of future production rates, and the timing of related expenditures may prove to be inaccurate. Any material negative inaccuracies in these reserve estimates or underlying assumptions could materially lower the value of upstream energy companies. Future natural gas, NGL and oil production is highly dependent upon the success in acquiring or finding additional reserves that are economically recoverable. This can be particularly true for new areas of exploration and development, such as in North American oil and gas reservoirs, including shale. A portion of any one upstream company's assets may be dedicated to crude oil or natural gas reserves that naturally deplete over time and a significant slowdown in the identification or availability of reasonably priced and accessible proved reserves for these companies could adversely affect their business.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

- *Operating Risk.* Energy companies are subject to many operating risks, including: equipment failure causing outages; structural, maintenance, impairment and safety problems; transmission or transportation constraints, inoperability or inefficiencies; dependence on a specified fuel source; changes in electricity and fuel usage; availability of competitively priced alternative energy sources; changes in generation efficiency and market heat rates; lack of sufficient capital to maintain facilities; significant capital expenditures to keep older assets operating efficiently; seasonality; changes in supply and demand for energy; catastrophic and/or weather-related events such as spills, leaks, well blowouts, uncontrollable flows, ruptures, fires, explosions, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, discharges of toxic gases and similar occurrences; storage, handling, disposal and decommissioning costs; and environmental compliance. Breakdown or failure of an energy company's assets may prevent it from performing under applicable sales agreements, which in certain situations, could result in termination of the agreement or incurring a liability for liquidated damages. As a result of the above risks and other potential hazards associated with energy companies, certain companies may become exposed to significant liabilities for which they may not have adequate insurance coverage. Any of the aforementioned risks could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of energy companies.

The energy industry is cyclical and from time to time may experience a shortage of drilling rigs, equipment, supplies, or qualified personnel, or due to significant demand, such services may not be available on commercially reasonable terms. A company's ability to successfully and timely complete capital improvements to existing or other capital projects is contingent upon many variables. Should any such efforts be unsuccessful, an energy company could be subject to additional costs and / or the write-off of its investment in the project or improvement. The marketability of oil and gas production depends in large part on the availability, proximity and capacity of pipeline systems owned by third parties. Oil and gas properties are subject to royalty interests, liens and other burdens, encumbrances, easements or restrictions, all of which could impact the production of a particular energy company. Oil and gas companies operate in a highly competitive and cyclical industry, with intense price competition. A significant portion of their revenues may depend on a relatively small number of customers, including governmental entities and utilities.

Energy companies engaged in interstate pipeline transportation of natural gas, refined petroleum products and other products are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") with respect to tariff rates these companies may charge for pipeline transportation services. An adverse determination by the FERC with respect to the tariff rates of an energy company could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and its ability to make cash distributions to its equity owners.

- *Regulatory Risk.* Energy companies are subject to regulation by governmental authorities in various jurisdictions and may be adversely affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. Regulation exists in multiple aspects of their operations, including reports and permits concerning exploration, drilling, and production; how facilities are constructed, maintained and operated; how wells are spaced; the unitization and pooling of properties; environmental and safety controls, including emissions release, the reclamation and abandonment of wells and facility sites, remediation, protection of endangered species, and the discharge and disposition of waste materials; offshore oil and gas operations; and the prices they may charge for the oil and gas produced or transported under federal and state leases and other products and services. Various governmental authorities have the power to enforce compliance with these regulations and the permits issued under them, and violators are subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, including fines, injunctions or both. Stricter laws, regulations or enforcement policies could be enacted in the future which may increase compliance costs and may adversely affect the financial performance of energy companies. Additionally, legislation has been proposed that would, if enacted into law, make significant changes to U.S. federal income tax laws, including the elimination of certain U.S. federal income tax benefits currently available to oil and gas exploration and production companies.

The use of methods such as hydraulic fracturing may be subject to new or different regulation in the future. Any new state or federal regulations that may be imposed on hydraulic fracturing could result in additional permitting and disclosure requirements (including of substances used in the fracturing process) and in additional operating restrictions. The imposition of various conditions and restrictions on drilling and completion operations could lead to operational delays and increased costs and, moreover, could delay or effectively prevent the development of oil and gas from formations that would not be economically viable without the use of hydraulic fracturing.

- *Environmental Risk.* Energy company activities are subject to stringent environmental laws and regulation by many federal, state and local authorities, international treaties and foreign governmental authorities. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations or to obtain any necessary environmental permits pursuant to such laws and regulations could result in fines or other sanctions. Congress and other domestic and foreign governmental authorities have either considered or implemented various laws and regulations to restrict or tax certain emissions, particularly those involving air and water emissions. Existing environmental regulations could be revised or reinterpreted, new laws and regulations could be adopted or become applicable, and future changes in environmental laws and regulations could occur, which could impose significant additional costs. Energy companies have made and will likely continue to make significant capital and other expenditures to comply with these and other environmental laws and regulations. There can be no assurance that such companies would be able to recover all or any increased environmental costs from their customers or that their business, financial condition or results of operations would not be materially and adversely affected by such expenditures or any changes in domestic or foreign environmental laws and regulations, in which case the value of these companies' securities could be adversely affected. In addition, energy companies may be responsible for environmentally-related liabilities, including any on-site liabilities associated with the environmental condition of facilities that it has acquired, leased or developed, or liabilities from associated activities, regardless of when the liabilities arose and whether they are known or unknown.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

Hydraulic fracturing is a common practice used to stimulate production of natural gas and/or oil from dense subsurface rock formations such as shales that generally exist several thousand feet below ground. The companies in which we will invest commonly apply hydraulic-fracturing techniques in onshore oil and natural gas drilling and completion programs. The process involves the injection of water, sand, and additives under pressure into a targeted subsurface formation. The water and pressure create fractures in the rock formations, which are held open by the grains of sand, enabling the oil or natural gas to flow to the wellbore. The use of hydraulic fracturing may produce certain wastes that may in the future be designated as hazardous wastes and may thus become subject to more rigorous and costly compliance and disposal requirements. The EPA has commenced a study of potential environmental effects of hydraulic fracturing on drinking water and groundwater, with initial results expected to be available by late 2012 and final results by 2014 and, more recently in October 2011, the EPA announced that it is launching a study regarding wastewater resulting from hydraulic fracturing activities and currently plans to propose standards by 2014 that such wastewater must meet before being transported to a treatment plant. Also, the Department of Energy is conducting an investigation into practices the agency could recommend to better protect the environment from drilling using hydraulic fracturing completion methods and the Department of the Interior has proposed disclosure, well testing and monitoring requirements for hydraulic fracturing on federal lands. The White House Council on Environmental Quality and a committee of the US House of Representatives are reviewing hydraulic-fracturing practices. At the same time, legislation has been introduced before Congress to provide for federal regulation of hydraulic fracturing and to require disclosure of the chemicals used in the fracturing process. In addition, some states have adopted, and other states are considering adopting, regulations that could impose more stringent permitting, disclosure and well construction requirements on hydraulic fracturing operations. Additional regulations could be imposed that could include, among other things, limiting injection of oil and gas well wastewater into underground disposal wells, due to concerns about the possibility of minor earthquakes being linked to such injection, an indirect activity to drilling utilized in certain geographic regions. If new laws or regulations that significantly restrict hydraulic fracturing or associated activity are adopted, such laws could make it more difficult or costly for the companies in which we invest to perform fracturing to stimulate production from tight formations, which could adversely impact their production levels, operations, cash flow and the value of their securities.

- *Climate Change Regulation Risk.* Climate change regulation could result in increased operations and capital costs for the companies in which we invest. Voluntary initiatives and mandatory controls have been adopted or are being discussed both in the U.S. and worldwide to reduce emissions of "greenhouse gases" such as carbon dioxide, a by-product of burning fossil fuels, which some scientists and policymakers believe contribute to global climate change. These measures and future measures could result in increased costs to certain companies in which the Fund invests to operate and maintain facilities and administer and manage a greenhouse gas emissions program and may reduce demand for fuels that generate greenhouse gases and that are managed or produced by companies in which we invest. These actions could result in increased costs of operations and impact the demand and prices for fossil fuels.
- *Terrorism Risk.* Energy companies, and the market for their securities, are subject to disruption as a result of terrorist activities, such as the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001; war, such as the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq and their aftermaths; and other geopolitical events, including upheaval in the Middle East or other energy producing regions. Cyber hacking could also cause significant disruption and harm to energy companies. The U.S. government has issued warnings that energy assets, specifically those related to energy, including exploration and production facilities, pipelines and transmission and distribution facilities, might be specific targets of terrorist activity. Such events have led, and in the future may lead, to short-term market volatility and may have long-term effects on companies in the energy industry and markets. Such events may also adversely affect our business and financial condition.
- *Natural Disaster Risk.* Natural risks, such as earthquakes, flood, lightning, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes and wind, are inherent risks in energy company operations. For example, extreme weather patterns, such as Hurricane Ivan in 2004 and Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005, the Tohoku earthquake and resulting tsunami in Japan in 2011, or the threat thereof, could result in substantial damage to the facilities of certain companies located in the affected areas and significant volatility in the supply of energy and could adversely impact the prices of the securities in which we invest. This volatility may create fluctuations in commodity prices and earnings of energy companies.

*Equity Securities Risk.* Equity securities can be affected by macroeconomic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations about changes in interest rates, investor sentiment toward such entities, changes in a particular issuer's financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular issuer. Prices of equity securities of individual entities also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the company or partnership, including size, earnings power, coverage ratio and characteristics and features of different classes of securities. Equity securities are susceptible to general stock market fluctuations and to volatile increases and decreases in value. The equity securities held by the Fund may experience sudden, unpredictable drops in value or long periods of decline in value. In addition, by writing covered call options, capital appreciation potential will be limited on a portion of our investment portfolio.

*MLP Risks.* An investment in MLP securities involves some risks that differ from the risks involved in an investment in the common stock of a corporation. Holders of MLP units have limited control and voting rights on matters affecting the partnership. Holders of units issued by an MLP are exposed to a possibility of liability for all of the obligations of that MLP in the event that a court determines that the rights of the holders of MLP units to vote to remove or replace the general partner of that MLP, to approve amendments to that MLP's partnership agreement, or to take other action under the partnership agreement of that MLP would constitute "control" of the business of that MLP, or a court or governmental agency determines that the MLP is conducting business in a state without complying with the partnership statute of that state.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

Holders of MLP units are also exposed to the risk that they will be required to repay amounts to the MLP that are wrongfully distributed to them. In addition, the value of our investment in an MLP will depend largely on the MLP's treatment as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If an MLP does not meet current legal requirements to maintain partnership status, or if it is unable to do so because of tax law changes, it would be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In that case, the MLP would be obligated to pay income tax at the entity level and distributions received by us generally would be taxed as dividend income. As a result, there could be a material reduction in our cash flow and there could be a material decrease in the value of our common stock.

Certain MLPs in which we may invest depend upon their parent or sponsor entities for the majority of their revenues. Were their parent or sponsor entities to fail to make such payments or satisfy their obligations, the revenues and cash flows of such MLPs and ability of such MLPs to make distributions to unit holders, such as us, would be adversely affected.

*Non-U.S. Securities Risk.* Investments in securities of non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers) involve risks not ordinarily associated with investments in securities and instruments of U.S. issuers. For example, non-U.S. companies are not generally subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial standards and requirements comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies. Non-U.S. securities exchanges, brokers and companies may be subject to less government supervision and regulation than exists in the U.S. Dividend and interest income may be subject to withholding and other non-U.S. taxes, which may adversely affect the net return on such investments. Because we intend to limit our investments to no more than 35% of our Total Assets in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers), we not be able to pass through to our stockholders any foreign income tax credits as a result of any foreign income taxes we pay. There may be difficulty in obtaining or enforcing a court judgment abroad. In addition, it may be difficult to effect repatriation of capital invested in certain countries. With respect to certain countries, there are also risks of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, political or social instability or diplomatic developments that could affect the Fund's assets held in non-U.S. countries. There may be less publicly available information about a non-U.S. company than there is regarding a U.S. company. Non-U.S. securities markets may have substantially less volume than U.S. securities markets and some non-U.S. company securities are less liquid than securities of otherwise comparable U.S. companies. Non-U.S. markets also have different clearance and settlement procedures that could cause the Fund to encounter difficulties in purchasing and selling securities on such markets and may result in the Fund missing attractive investment opportunities or experiencing a loss. In addition, a portfolio that includes securities issued by non-U.S. issuers can expect to have a higher expense ratio because of the increased transaction costs in non-U.S. markets and the increased costs of maintaining the custody of such non-U.S. securities. When investing in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers, there is also the risk that the value of such an investment, measured in U.S. dollars, will decrease because of unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates. We may, but do not currently intend to, hedge our exposure to non-U.S. currencies.

*Capital Markets Risk.* Global financial markets and economic conditions have been, and may continue to be, volatile due to a variety of factors, including significant write-offs in the financial services sector. Despite more stabilized economic activity, if the volatility continues, the cost of raising capital in the debt and equity capital markets, and the ability to raise capital, may be impacted. In particular, concerns about the general stability of financial markets and specifically the solvency of lending counterparties, may impact the cost of raising capital from the credit markets through increased interest rates, tighter lending standards, difficulties in refinancing debt on existing terms or at all and reduced, or in some cases ceasing to provide, funding to borrowers. In addition, lending counterparties under existing revolving credit facilities and other debt instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations. As a result of any of the foregoing, we or the companies in which we invest may be unable to obtain new debt or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we or the companies in which we invest may not be able to meet obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, energy companies may be unable to execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

Rising interest rates could limit the capital appreciation of equity units of energy companies as a result of the increased availability of alternative investments at competitive yields. Rising interest rates may increase the cost of capital for companies operating in this sector. A higher cost of capital or an inflationary period may lead to inadequate funding, which could limit growth from acquisition or expansion projects, the ability of such entities to make or grow dividends or distributions or meet debt obligations, the ability to respond to competitive pressures, all of which could adversely affect the prices of their securities.

In 2010, several European Union ("EU") countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Spain, and Portugal, began to face budget issues, some of which may have negative long-term effects for the economies of those countries and other EU countries. There is continued concern about national-level support for the euro and the accompanying coordination of fiscal and wage policy among European Economic and Monetary Union member countries. A return to unfavorable economic conditions could impair our ability to achieve our investment objective. In addition, the events surrounding the recent negotiations regarding the U.S. federal government debt ceiling and the resulting agreement could adversely affect us. In 2011, S&P lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating on the U.S. federal government debt to "AA+" from "AAA." We cannot predict the effects of these or similar events in the future on the U.S. economy and securities markets or on our portfolio.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a security or other instrument will be unable to make timely interest payments and/or repay the principal on its debt. Because we may invest up to 20% of our Total Assets in debt securities, including those rated below investment grade, commonly referred to as “junk bonds,” we may be subject to a greater degree of credit risk than a fund investing only in investment grade securities. Generally, lower-grade securities provide a higher yield than higher-grade securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risks, such as greater credit risk, greater volatility and greater liquidity concerns. Such securities are generally regarded as predominantly speculative and are more susceptible to non-payment of interest and principal and default than higher-grade securities and are more sensitive to specific issuer developments or real or perceived general adverse economic changes than higher-grade securities. The market for lower-grade securities may also have less information available than the market for other securities, further complicating evaluations and valuations of such securities.

**Covered Call Risks.** We cannot guarantee that our covered call option strategy will be effective. There are several risks associated with transactions in options on securities, including:

- There are significant differences between the securities and options markets that could result in an imperfect correlation between these markets, causing a given covered call option transaction not to achieve its objectives. A decision as to whether, when and how to use covered calls (or other options) involves the exercise of skill and judgment, and even a well-conceived transaction may be unsuccessful because of market behavior or unexpected events.
- The use of options may require us to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times or for prices other than current market values, may limit the amount of appreciation we can realize on an investment, or may cause us to hold a security we might otherwise sell. As the writer of a covered call option, we forego, during the option’s life, the opportunity to profit from increases in the market value of the security covering the call option above the exercise price of the call option, but retain the risk of loss should the price of the underlying security decline. Although such loss would be offset in part by the option premium received, in a situation in which the price of a particular stock on which we have written a covered call option declines rapidly and materially or in which prices in general on all or a substantial portion of the stocks on which we have written covered call options decline rapidly and materially, we could sustain material depreciation or loss to the extent we do not sell the underlying securities (which may require it to terminate, offset or otherwise cover our option position as well).
- There can be no assurance that a liquid market will exist when we seek to close out an option position. If we were unable to close out a covered call option that we had written on a security, we would not be able to sell the underlying security unless the option expired without exercise. Reasons for the absence of a liquid secondary market for exchange-traded options may include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) there may be insufficient trading interest; (ii) restrictions may be imposed by an exchange on opening transactions or closing transactions or both; (iii) trading halts, suspensions or other restrictions may be imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options; (iv) unusual or unforeseen circumstances may interrupt normal operations on an exchange; (v) the trading facilities may not be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (vi) the relevant exchange could discontinue the trading of options. In addition, our ability to terminate OTC options may be more limited than with exchange-traded options and may involve the risk that counterparties participating in such transactions will not fulfill their obligations.
- The principal factors affecting the market value of an option include supply and demand, interest rates, the current market price of the underlying security in relation to the exercise price of the option, the dividend or distribution yield of the underlying security, the actual or perceived volatility of the underlying security and the time remaining until the expiration date. Any of the foregoing could impact or cause to vary over time the amount of income we are able to generate through our covered call option strategy.
- The number of covered call options we can write is limited by the number of shares of the corresponding common stock we hold. Furthermore, our covered call option transactions may be subject to limitations established by each of the exchanges, boards of trade or other trading facilities on which such options are traded.
- If we fail to maintain any required asset coverage ratios in connection with any use by us of leverage, we may be required to redeem or prepay some or all of our leverage instruments. Such redemption or prepayment would likely result in our seeking to terminate early all or a portion of any option transaction. Early termination of an option could result in a termination payment by or to us.

**Legal and Regulatory Risk.** Legal, tax and regulatory changes could occur and may adversely affect us or our ability to pursue our investment strategy and/or increase the costs of implementing such strategies. New (or revised) laws or regulations may be imposed by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”), the SEC, the U.S. Federal Reserve or other banking regulators, other governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations that supervise the financial markets that could adversely affect us. In particular, these agencies are empowered to promulgate a variety of new rules pursuant to recently enacted financial reform legislation in the United States. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the enforcement or interpretation of existing statutes and rules by these governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

The recent instability in the financial markets has led the U.S. government and foreign governments to take a number of unprecedented actions designed to support certain financial institutions and segments of the financial markets that have experienced extreme volatility, and in some cases a lack of liquidity. U.S. federal and state governments and foreign governments, their regulatory agencies or self-regulatory organizations may take additional actions that affect the regulation of the securities in which we invest, or the issuers of such securities, in ways that are unforeseeable and on an “emergency” basis with little or no notice, with the consequence that some market participants’ ability to continue to implement certain strategies or manage the risk of their outstanding positions has been suddenly and/or substantially eliminated or otherwise negatively impacted. Given the complexities of the global financial markets and the limited timeframe within which governments have been able to take action, these interventions have sometimes been unclear in scope and application, resulting in confusion and uncertainty, which in itself has been materially detrimental to the efficient functioning of such markets as well as previously successful investment strategies. Decisions made by government policy makers could exacerbate the current economic difficulties in the U.S. and other countries.

In addition, the securities and futures markets are subject to comprehensive statutes, regulations and margin requirements. The CFTC, the SEC, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, other regulators and self-regulatory organizations and exchanges are authorized under these statutes, regulations and otherwise to take extraordinary actions in the event of market emergencies. We and our Adviser have historically been eligible for exemptions from certain regulations. However, there is no assurance that we or our Adviser will continue to be eligible for such exemptions. For example, we have filed with the CFTC and the National Futures Association a notice claiming an exclusion from the definition of the term “commodity pool operator” under Regulation 4.5 under the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the “CEA”), with respect to our operation. However, the CFTC has recently adopted amendments to CFTC Regulation 4.5, which, when effective, may subject our Adviser to regulation by the CFTC, and require it to operate us subject to applicable CFTC requirements, including registration, disclosure and operational requirements. Compliance with these additional requirements may increase our expenses. Certain of the rules that would apply to us if we become subject to CFTC regulation have not yet been adopted, and while it is unclear what the effect of those rules would be on us if they are adopted, these rules could potentially limit or restrict our ability to pursue our investment objective and execute our investment strategy.

Congress recently enacted legislation that provides for new regulation of the derivatives market, including clearing, margin, reporting, recordkeeping, and registration requirements. Because the legislation leaves much to agency rule making, its ultimate impact remains unclear. New regulations could, among other things, restrict our ability to engage in derivative transactions (for example, by making certain types of derivative transactions no longer available to us) and/or increase the costs of such derivative transactions (for example, by increasing margin or capital requirements), and we may be unable to execute our investment strategy as a result. It is unclear how the regulatory changes will affect counterparty risk.

The CFTC and certain futures exchanges have established limits, referred to as “position limits,” on the maximum net long or net short positions which any person may hold or control in particular options and futures contracts; those position limits may also apply to certain other derivatives positions we may wish to take. All positions owned or controlled by the same person or entity, even if in different accounts, may be aggregated for purposes of determining whether the applicable position limits have been exceeded. Thus, even if we do not intend to exceed applicable position limits, it is possible that different clients managed by our Adviser and its affiliates may be aggregated for this purpose. Therefore it is possible that the trading decisions of our Adviser may have to be modified and that positions we hold may have to be liquidated in order to avoid exceeding such limits. The modification of investment decisions or the elimination of open positions, if it occurs, may adversely affect our performance.

*Performance and Distribution Risk.* We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. We cannot assure you that you will receive distributions at a particular level or at all. Dividends and distributions on equity securities are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer’s board of directors. If stock market volatility declines, the level of premiums from writing covered call options will likely decrease as well. Payments to close-out written call options will reduce amounts available for distribution from gains earned in respect of call option expiration or close out. The equity securities in which we invest may not appreciate or may decline in value. Net realized and unrealized gains on the securities investments will be determined primarily by the direction and movement of the applicable securities markets and the Fund’s holdings. Any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any securities may not be sufficient to offset losses on other securities or option transactions. A significant decline in the value of the securities in which we invest may negatively impact our ability to pay distributions or cause you to lose all or a part of your investment.

In addition, the 1940 Act may limit our ability to make distributions in certain circumstances. Restrictions and provisions in any future credit facilities and our debt securities may also limit our ability to make distributions. For federal income tax purposes, we are required to distribute substantially all of our net investment income each year both to reduce our federal income tax liability and to avoid a potential excise tax. If our ability to make distributions on our common stock is limited, such limitations could, under certain circumstances, impair our ability to maintain our qualification for taxation as a RIC, which would have adverse consequences for our stockholders.

*Operating Results Risk.* We could experience fluctuations in our operating results due to a number of factors, including the return on our investments, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses on our investments and written call options, the level of call premium we receive by writing covered calls, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Portfolio Turnover Risk.* We may, but under normal market conditions do not intend to, engage in frequent and active trading of portfolio securities to achieve our investment objective. However, annual portfolio turnover as a result of our purchases and sales of equity securities and call options in connection with our covered call option strategy may exceed 100%, which is higher than many other investment companies and would involve greater trading costs to us and may result in greater realization of taxable capital gains.

*Leverage Risk.* Our use of leverage through the issuance of preferred stock or debt securities, and any borrowings or other transactions involving indebtedness (other than for temporary or emergency purposes) would be considered “senior securities” for purposes of the 1940 Act and create risks. Leverage is a speculative technique that may adversely affect common stockholders. If the return on securities acquired with borrowed funds or other leverage proceeds does not exceed the cost of the leverage, the use of leverage could cause us to lose money. Successful use of leverage depends on our Adviser’s ability to predict or hedge correctly interest rates and market movements, and there is no assurance that the use of a leveraging strategy will be successful during any period in which it is used. Because the fee paid to our Adviser will be calculated on the basis of Managed Assets, the fees will increase when leverage is utilized, giving our Adviser an incentive to utilize leverage.

Our issuance of senior securities involves offering expenses and other costs, including interest payments, which are borne indirectly by our common stockholders. Fluctuations in interest rates could increase interest or distribution payments on our senior securities, and could reduce cash available for distributions on common stock. Increased operating costs, including the financing cost associated with any leverage, may reduce our total return to common stockholders.

The 1940 Act and/or the rating agency guidelines applicable to senior securities impose asset coverage requirements, distribution limitations, voting right requirements (in the case of the senior equity securities), and restrictions on our portfolio composition and our use of certain investment techniques and strategies. The terms of any senior securities or other borrowings may impose additional requirements, restrictions and limitations that are more stringent than those currently required by the 1940 Act, and the guidelines of the rating agencies that rate outstanding senior securities. These requirements may have an adverse effect on us and may affect our ability to pay distributions on common stock and preferred stock. To the extent necessary, we currently intend to redeem any senior securities to maintain the required asset coverage. Doing so may require that we liquidate portfolio securities at a time when it would not otherwise be desirable to do so.

*Hedging and Derivatives Risk.* In addition to writing call options as part of the investment strategy, we may invest in derivative instruments for hedging or risk management purposes. Our use of derivatives could enhance or decrease the cash available to us for payment of distributions or interest, as the case may be. Derivatives can be illiquid, may disproportionately increase losses and have a potentially large negative impact on our performance. Derivative transactions, including options on securities and securities indices and other transactions in which we may engage (such as forward currency transactions, futures contracts and options thereon, and total return swaps), may subject us to increased risk of principal loss due to unexpected movements in stock prices, changes in stock volatility levels, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and imperfect correlations between our securities holdings and indices upon which derivative transactions are based. We also will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to any OTC derivatives contracts we purchased. If a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations under a derivative contract, we may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery under the derivative contract in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding. We may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. In addition, if the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, we would not be able to use the anticipated net receipts under the derivative to offset our cost of financial leverage.

Interest rate transactions will expose us to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with our portfolio holdings. There are economic costs of hedging reflected in the price of interest rate swaps, floors, caps and similar techniques, the costs of which can be significant, particularly when long-term interest rates are substantially above short-term rates. In addition, our success in using hedging instruments is subject to our Adviser’s ability to predict correctly changes in the relationships of such hedging instruments to our leverage risk, and there can be no assurance that our Adviser’s judgment in this respect will be accurate. Consequently, the use of hedging transactions might result in a poorer overall performance, whether or not adjusted for risk, than if we had not engaged in such transactions. There is no assurance that the interest rate hedging transactions into which we enter will be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions are subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that payment on our hedging transactions may not correlate exactly with our payment obligations on senior securities. To the extent there is a decline in interest rates, the value of certain derivatives could decline, and result in a decline in our net assets.

*Tax Risk.* We intend to elect to be treated, and to qualify each year, as a RIC under the Code. To maintain our qualification for federal income tax purposes as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. If for any taxable year we fail to qualify for the special federal income tax treatment afforded to regulated investment companies, all of our taxable income will be subject to federal income tax at regular corporate rates (without any deduction for distributions to our stockholders) and our income available for distribution will be reduced.

*Liquidity Risk.* We may invest in securities of any market capitalization and may be exposed to liquidity risk when trading volume, lack of a market maker, or legal restrictions impair our ability to sell particular securities or close call option positions at an advantageous price or a timely manner. We may invest in mid-capitalization and small-capitalization companies, which may be more volatile and more likely than large-capitalization companies to have narrower product lines, fewer financial resources, less management depth and experience and less competitive strength. In the event certain securities experience limited trading volumes, the prices of such securities may display abrupt or erratic movements at times. These securities may be difficult to sell at a favorable price at the times when we believe it is desirable to do so.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Delay in Use of Proceeds Risk.* Although we expect to fully invest the net proceeds of this offering within three to six months after the closing of this offering, such investments may be delayed if suitable investments are unavailable at the time, if market conditions and volumes of securities are not favorable at the time or for other reasons. As a result, the proceeds may be invested in money market mutual funds, cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its instrumentalities or agencies, high quality, short-term money market instruments, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid debt securities. The three to six month timeframe associated with the anticipated use of proceeds could lower returns and lower our yield in the first year after the issuance of the common stock.

*Restricted Securities Risk.* We may invest up to 30% of our Total Assets in restricted securities that are ineligible for resale under Rule 144A, all of which may be illiquid securities. Restricted securities (including Rule 144A securities) are less liquid than securities traded in the open market because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike securities that are traded in the open market, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate. This lack of liquidity may create special risks for us. However, we could sell such securities in private transactions with a limited number of purchasers or in public offerings under the 1933 Act.

Restricted securities are subject to statutory and contractual restrictions on their public resale, which may make it more difficult to value them, may limit our ability to dispose of them and may lower the amount we could realize upon their sale. To enable us to sell our holdings of a restricted security not registered under the 1933 Act, we may have to cause those securities to be registered. The expenses of registering restricted securities may be determined at the time we buy the securities. When we must arrange registration because we wish to sell the security, a considerable period may elapse between the time the decision is made to sell the security and the time the security is registered so that we could sell it. We would bear the risks of any downward price fluctuation during that period.

*Rule 144A Securities Risk.* We may purchase Rule 144A securities. Rule 144A provides an exemption from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act for the resale of certain restricted securities to qualified institutional buyers, such as us. Securities saleable among qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A will not be counted towards the 30% limitation on restricted securities. An insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A-eligible securities held by us, however, could affect adversely the marketability of certain Rule 144A securities, and we might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices.

*Anti-Takeover Provisions Risks.* Maryland law and our Articles of Incorporation ("Charter") and Bylaws include provisions that could delay, defer or prevent other entities or persons from acquiring control of us, causing us to engage in certain transactions or modifying our structure. These provisions may be regarded as "anti-takeover" provisions. Such provisions could limit the ability of common stockholders to sell their shares at a premium over the then-current market prices by discouraging a third party from seeking to obtain control of us.

*Management Risk.* To the extent that our Adviser's assets under management grow, our Adviser may have to hire additional personnel and, to the extent they are unable to hire or retain qualified individuals, our operations may be adversely affected. There can be no guarantee that the Adviser's application of investment techniques, call option strategy and risk analyses in making investment decisions for us will produce the desired results.

*Market Discount Risk.* Shares of closed-end investment companies frequently trade at a discount from net asset value but in some cases have traded above net asset value. Continued development of alternatives as a vehicle for investing in listed energy infrastructure securities may contribute to reducing or eliminating any premium or may result in our shares trading at a discount. The risk of the shares of common stock trading at a discount is a risk separate from the risk of a decline in our net asset value as a result of investment activities. Our net asset value will be reduced immediately following an offering of our common or preferred stock due to the offering costs for such stock, which are borne entirely by us. Although we also bear the offering costs of debt securities, such costs are amortized over time and therefore do not impact our net asset value immediately following an offering.

Whether stockholders will realize a gain or loss for federal income tax purposes upon the sale of our common stock depends upon whether the market value of the common stock at the time of sale is above or below the stockholder's basis in such shares, taking into account transaction costs, and it is not directly dependent upon our net asset value. Because the market value of our common stock will be determined by factors such as the relative demand for and supply of the shares in the market, general market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict whether our common stock will trade at, below or above net asset value, or at, below or above the public offering price for our common stock.

**Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund**

*Management Risk.* Our ability to achieve our investment objective is directly related to our Adviser's and our Subadviser's investment strategies for the Fund. The value of your investment in our common shares may vary with the effectiveness of the research and analysis conducted by our Adviser and our Subadviser and their ability to identify and take advantage of attractive investment opportunities. If the investment strategies of our Adviser and our Subadviser do not produce the expected results, the value of your investment could be diminished or even lost entirely, and we could underperform the market or other funds with similar investment objectives.

*Asset Allocation Risk.* Our investment performance depends, at least in part, on how the Investment Committee of our Adviser allocates and reallocates our assets among the various asset classes and security types in which we may invest. Such allocation decisions could cause our investments to be allocated to asset classes and security types that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes and security types or available investments.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Non-Diversified Risk.* We are classified as a “non-diversified” investment company under the 1940 Act. Therefore, we may invest a relatively high percentage of our assets in a smaller number of issuers or may invest a larger proportion of our assets in a single issuer than a diversified fund. As a result, we may be more susceptible than a diversified fund to any single corporate, political, geographic or regulatory occurrence.

*Limited Term and Tender Offer Risks.* We are scheduled to dissolve as of the close of business twelve years from the effective date of the initial registration statement of the Fund (such date, including any extension, the “Termination Date”). Our investment policies are not designed to return to common shareholders their original net asset value or purchase price. Our final distribution to common shareholders on the Termination Date and the amount paid to participating common shareholders upon completion of an eligible tender offer will be based upon our net asset value at such time. Our Declaration of Trust provides that an eligible tender offer (an “Eligible Tender Offer”) is a tender offer by the Fund to purchase up to 100% of the then-outstanding common shares of beneficial interest (“common shares”) of the Fund as of a date within the 12 months preceding the Termination Date. Depending on a variety of factors, including the performance of our investment portfolio over the period of our operations, the amount distributed to common shareholders in connection with our termination or paid to participating common shareholders upon completion of an Eligible Tender Offer may be less, and potentially significantly less, than your original investment. Additionally, given the nature of certain of our investments, the amount actually distributed upon our termination may be less than our net asset value per share on the Termination Date, and the amount actually paid upon completion of an Eligible Tender Offer may be less than our net asset value per share on the expiration date of the Eligible Tender Offer.

Because our assets will be liquidated in connection with our termination or to pay for common shares tendered in an Eligible Tender Offer, we may be required to sell portfolio securities when we otherwise would not, including at times when market conditions are not favorable, which may cause us to lose money. Given the nature of certain of our investments, particularly our direct investments, we may be unable to liquidate certain of our investments until well after the Termination Date. In this case, we may make one or more additional distributions after the Termination Date of any cash received from the ultimate liquidation of those investments. This would delay distribution payments, perhaps for an extended period of time, and there can be no assurance that the total value of the cash distribution made on the Termination Date and such subsequent distributions, if any, will equal our net asset value on the Termination Date, depending on the ultimate results of such post-Termination Date asset liquidations. If, as a result of lack of market liquidity or other adverse market conditions, our Board of Directors determines it is in the best interest of the Fund, we may transfer any portfolio investments that remain unsold on the Termination Date to a liquidating trust and distribute interests in such liquidating trust to common shareholders as part of our final distribution. Interests in the liquidating trust are expected to be nontransferable, except by operation of law. There can be no assurance as to the timing of or the value obtained from the liquidation of any investments transferred to a liquidating trust.

The obligation to terminate on the Termination Date also may impact adversely the implementation of our investment strategies. There can be no assurance that our Adviser and our Subadviser will be successful in their efforts to minimize any detrimental effects on our investment performance caused by our obligation to liquidate our investment portfolio and distribute all of our liquidated net assets to common shareholders of record on the Termination Date. In particular, our Adviser and our Subadviser may face difficulties exiting our direct investments on or prior to the Termination Date at favorable prices, if at all. In addition, as we approach the Termination Date, we may invest the proceeds of sold, matured or called securities in money market mutual funds, cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its instrumentalities or agencies, high quality, short-term money market instruments, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers’ acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid debt securities, which may adversely affect our investment performance. In the course of the liquidation, we must continue to satisfy the asset diversification requirements to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes, which may also have a negative effect on our investment performance. If we fail to comply with these requirements, we may be liable for federal income tax in the year of the liquidation. Moreover, rather than reinvesting the proceeds of sold, matured or called securities, we may distribute the proceeds in one or more liquidating distributions prior to the final liquidation, which may cause fixed expenses to increase when expressed as a percentage of our total assets.

If we conduct an Eligible Tender Offer, we anticipate that funds to pay the aggregate purchase price of common shares accepted for purchase pursuant to the tender offer will be first derived from any cash on hand and then from the proceeds from the sale of portfolio investments. In addition, we may be required to dispose of portfolio investments in connection with any reduction in our outstanding leverage necessary in order to maintain our desired leverage ratios following an Eligible Tender Offer. The risks related to the disposition of portfolio investments in connection with our termination also would be present in connection with the disposition of portfolio investments in connection with an Eligible Tender Offer. It is likely that during the pendency of an Eligible Tender Offer, and possibly for a time thereafter, we will hold a greater than normal percentage of our total assets in money market mutual funds, cash, cash equivalents, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its instrumentalities or agencies, high quality, short-term money market instruments, short-term debt securities, certificates of deposit, bankers’ acceptances and other bank obligations, commercial paper or other liquid debt securities, which may adversely affect our investment performance. If our tax basis for the portfolio investments sold is less than the sale proceeds, we will recognize capital gains, which we will be required to distribute to common shareholders. In addition, our purchase of tendered common shares pursuant to an Eligible Tender Offer will have tax consequences for tendering common shareholders and may have tax consequences for non-tendering common shareholders. The purchase of common shares pursuant to an Eligible Tender Offer will have the effect of increasing the proportionate interest in the Fund of non-tendering common shareholders. All shareholders remaining after an Eligible Tender Offer will be subject to proportionately higher expenses due to the reduction in our total assets resulting from payment for the tendered common shares. Such reduction in our total assets also may result in less investment flexibility, reduced diversification and greater volatility for the Fund, and may have an adverse effect on our investment performance.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

We are not required to conduct an Eligible Tender Offer. Our Declaration of Trust provides that, following an Eligible Tender Offer, the Fund must have at least \$100 million of net assets to ensure our continued viability (the "Termination Threshold"). If we conduct an Eligible Tender Offer, there can be no assurance that the number of tendered common shares would not result in our net assets totaling less than the Termination Threshold, in which case the Eligible Tender Offer will be terminated, no common shares will be repurchased pursuant to the Eligible Tender Offer and we will terminate on the Termination Date subject to permitted extensions. Following the completion of an Eligible Tender Offer in which the number of tendered common shares would result in our net assets totaling greater than the Termination Threshold, our Board of Directors may eliminate the Termination Date upon the affirmative vote of a majority of our Board of Directors and without a vote of our shareholders. Thereafter, we will have a perpetual existence. Our Adviser may have a conflict of interest in recommending to our Board of Directors that the Termination Date be eliminated and we have a perpetual existence. We are not required to conduct additional tender offers following an Eligible Tender Offer and conversion to perpetual existence. Therefore, remaining common shareholders may not have another opportunity to participate in a tender offer. Shares of closed-end management investment companies frequently trade at a discount from their net asset value, and as a result remaining common shareholders may only be able to sell their common shares at a discount to net asset value.

*Essential Asset-Based Investing Risks.* Our focus on essential asset-based investments means that our performance will be closely tied to the performance of issuers or projects in essential asset sectors such as the education, housing, healthcare, social and human services, power, water, energy, infrastructure, basic materials, industrial, transportation and telecommunications sectors and the fiscal and financial health of issuers of municipal securities funding essential asset projects. The concentration of our investments in these sectors may present more risk than if we were broadly diversified over numerous industries and sectors of the economy. A downturn in one or more of these sectors would have a greater impact on us than on a fund that does not focus on essential asset-based investments. The performance of the securities of issuers in multiple essential asset sectors may react similarly to certain market, economic and other factors. This correlation may be higher during periods of market stress, and there may be times when the performance of securities of issuers in multiple essential asset sectors lags the performance of the market as a whole. There can be no assurance that the allocation of our assets among securities of issuers across the range of essential asset sectors will provide our common shareholders with any of the benefits typically associated with sector diversification.

In addition, our portfolio will be subject to sector specific risks of the energy and energy infrastructure sector, sustainable infrastructure sector and social infrastructure sector. Accordingly, we expect that the performance of our investment portfolio will be closely tied to the performance of these sectors. Risks inherent in the businesses of such companies may include:

- *Operating Risk.* Energy and infrastructure companies are subject to many operating risks, including equipment failure causing outages; structural, maintenance, impairment and safety problems; transmission or transportation constraints, inoperability or inefficiencies; dependence on a specified fuel source; changes in electricity and fuel usage; availability of competitively priced alternative energy sources; changes in generation efficiency and market heat rates; lack of sufficient capital to maintain facilities; significant capital expenditures to keep older assets operating efficiently; seasonality; changes in supply and demand for energy; catastrophic and/or weather-related events such as spills, leaks, well blowouts, uncontrollable flows, ruptures, fires, explosions, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, discharges of toxic gases and similar occurrences; storage, handling, disposal and decommissioning costs; and environmental compliance.

The energy and infrastructure sectors are cyclical and from time to time may experience a shortage of drilling rigs, equipment, supplies or qualified personnel. A company may not be able to successfully and timely complete capital improvements to existing or other capital projects, which could subject the company to additional costs and/or the write-off of its investment in the project or improvement. The marketability of oil and gas production depends in large part on the availability, proximity and capacity of pipeline systems owned by third parties. Oil and gas properties are subject to royalty interests, liens and other burdens, encumbrances, easements or restrictions, all of which could impact the production of a particular energy company. Oil and gas companies operate in a highly competitive and cyclical industry, with intense price competition. A significant portion of their revenues may depend on a relatively small number of customers, including governmental entities and utilities.

Energy companies engaged in interstate pipeline transportation of natural gas, refined petroleum products and other products are subject to federal regulation with respect to the tariff rates these companies may charge for pipeline transportation services. An adverse determination with respect to the tariff rates of an energy company could have a detrimental effect on its business. Clean energy-related investments are subject to many of the same operating risks that apply to traditional energy companies, as described above. Such companies can also be negatively affected by lower energy output resulting from variable inputs, mechanical breakdowns, faulty technology, competitive electricity markets or changing laws that mandate the use of renewable energy sources by electric utilities. In addition, companies that engage in energy efficiency projects may be unable to protect their intellectual property or face declines in the demand for their services due to changing governmental policies or budgets, among other things.

Recently imposed tariffs on imports could affect a number of energy sectors, including oil, gas, solar and wind sectors by increasing operating costs.

- *Construction Risk.* To the extent we invest in projects that involve significant construction, including but not limited to clean energy-related investments, such projects are subject to construction risk. Construction delays may adversely affect companies that generate power from clean sources. The ability of these projects to generate revenues will often depend upon their successful completion of the construction and operation of generating assets. Capital equipment for renewable energy projects needs to be manufactured, shipped to project sites, installed

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

and tested on a timely basis. In addition, on-site roads, substations, interconnection facilities and other infrastructure all need to be either built or purchased and installed by the operating companies of these projects. Construction phases may not be completed or may be substantially delayed, as a result of inclement weather, labor disruptions, technical complications or other reasons, and material cost over-runs may be incurred, which may result in such projects being unable to earn positive income, which could negatively impact the market values of our Direct Investments in clean energy-related issuers.

- *Regulatory Risk.* Energy and infrastructure companies, including sustainable and social infrastructure companies, are subject to regulation by governmental authorities in various jurisdictions and may be adversely affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. Regulation exists in multiple aspects of their operations, including reports and permits concerning exploration, drilling and production; how facilities are constructed, maintained and operated; how wells are spaced; the unitization and pooling of properties; environmental and safety controls, including emissions release, the reclamation and abandonment of wells and facility sites, remediation, protection of endangered species and the discharge and disposition of waste materials; offshore oil and gas operations; and the prices they may charge for the oil and gas produced or transported under federal and state leases and other products and services. Stricter laws, regulations or enforcement policies could be enacted in the future which may increase compliance costs and may adversely affect the financial performance of such companies. Additionally, future legislation may make significant changes to U.S. federal income tax laws, including the elimination of certain U.S. federal income tax benefits currently available to oil and gas exploration and production companies. The use of methods such as hydraulic fracturing may be subject to new or different regulation in the future. Any new state or federal regulations that may be imposed on hydraulic fracturing could result in additional permitting and disclosure requirements (including of substances used in the fracturing process) and in additional operating restrictions. The imposition of various conditions and restrictions on drilling and completion operations could lead to operational delays and increased costs and, moreover, could delay or effectively prevent the development of oil and gas from formations that would not be economically viable without the use of hydraulic fracturing.

The market for electricity generation projects is influenced by U.S. federal, state and local government regulations and policies concerning the electric utility industry, as well as policies promulgated by electric utilities. Customer purchases of, or further investment in the research and development of, clean energy technologies could be deterred by these regulations and policies, which could result in a significant reduction in the potential demand for clean energy project development and investments. For example, without certain major incentive programs and or the regulatory mandated exception for clean energy systems, utility customers are often charged interconnection or stand by fees for putting distributed power generation on the electric utility network. These fees could increase the cost to customers of using clean energy and make it less desirable.

- *Environmental Risk.* Energy and infrastructure company activities, including sustainable and social infrastructure company activities, are subject to stringent environmental laws and regulation by many federal, state and local authorities, international treaties and foreign governmental authorities. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations or to obtain any necessary environmental permits pursuant to such laws and regulations could result in fines or other sanctions. Congress and other domestic and foreign governmental authorities have either considered or implemented various laws and regulations to restrict or tax certain emissions, particularly those involving air and water emissions. Existing environmental regulations could be revised or reinterpreted, new laws and regulations could be adopted or become applicable, and future changes in environmental laws and regulations could occur, which could impose significant additional costs. Energy companies have made and will likely continue to make significant capital and other expenditures to comply with these and other environmental laws and regulations. There can be no assurance that such companies would be able to recover all or any increased environmental costs from their customers. In addition, energy companies may be responsible for environmentally-related liabilities, including any on-site liabilities associated with the environmental condition of facilities that it has acquired, leased or developed, or liabilities from associated activities, regardless of when the liabilities arose and whether they are known or unknown.
- *Climate Change Regulation Risk.* Climate change regulation could result in increased operations and capital costs for the companies in which we invest. Voluntary initiatives and mandatory controls have been adopted or are being discussed both in the United States and worldwide to reduce emissions of “greenhouse gases” such as carbon dioxide, a by-product of burning fossil fuels, which some scientists and policymakers believe contribute to global climate change. These measures and future measures could result in increased costs to certain companies in which we invest and could impact the demand and prices for fossil fuels.
- *Government Incentives Risk.* The reduction or elimination of government economic incentives could impede growth of certain essential asset issuers including in particular clean energy companies. Because a significant portion of the revenues to the clean energy-related issuers in which we expect to invest are expected to involve the market for the international and domestic electricity grids, the reduction or elimination of government and economic incentives may adversely affect the growth of this market or result in increased price competition.
- *Renewable Energy Risk.* Renewable energy companies are dependent upon factors such as available solar resource, wind conditions, weather conditions and power generating equipment performance that may significantly impact the performance of such companies. Solar, wind and weather conditions generally have natural variations from season to season and from year to year and may also change permanently because of climate change or other factors. Solar and wind energy is highly dependent on weather conditions and, in particular, on available solar and wind conditions. Moreover, power generating equipment used generally by renewable energy companies is accompanied by the attendant costs of maintaining such equipment while in use and subject to risks of obsolescence associated with emerging and disruptive new technologies.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

- *Gas Risk.* Gas transmission companies and gas distribution companies are undergoing significant changes. Many companies have diversified into oil and gas exploration and development, making returns more sensitive to energy prices. Gas utility companies have been adversely affected by disruptions in the oil industry and have also been affected by increased concentration and competition. In certain jurisdictions, acquisitions and dispositions in this industry might require regulatory approvals and be subject to significant regulatory requirements. Obtaining any such approvals and complying with any such regulatory requirements may be costly and/or time-consuming to obtain. For example, in the United States, interstate transmission companies are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), so certain of the Fund's acquisitions and dispositions may be subject to FERC approval under the U.S. Federal Power Act, as amended.
- *Commodity Price Volatility Risk.* The volatility of energy commodity prices can significantly affect energy companies due to the impact of prices on the volume of commodities developed, produced, gathered and processed. In addition, the performance of clean energy-related investments may be affected by changes in the market price of electricity.

Historically, commodity prices have been cyclical and exhibited significant volatility, which may adversely impact the market prices, operations, cash flows and financial performance of our investments in the energy sector. Commodity prices fluctuate for several reasons, including changes in global and domestic energy market, general economic conditions, consumer demand, price and level of foreign imports, the impact of weather on demand, levels of domestic and worldwide supply, levels of production and imports, domestic and foreign governmental regulation, political instability, acts of war and terrorism, the success and costs of resource development, conservation and environmental protection efforts, competition from other sources, taxation and the availability of local, intrastate and interstate transportation systems.

- *Supply and Demand Risk.* A decrease in the exploration, production or development of natural gas, natural gas liquids, crude oil or refined petroleum products, or a decrease in the volume of such commodities, may adversely impact the financial performance and profitability of energy companies. Production declines and volume decreases could be caused by various factors, including changes in commodity prices, oversupply, depletion of resources, declines in estimates of proved reserves, catastrophic events affecting production, labor difficulties, political events, production variance from expectations, Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries ("OPEC") actions, environmental proceedings, increased regulations, equipment failures and unexpected maintenance problems or outages, inability to obtain necessary permits or carry out new construction or acquisitions, unanticipated expenses, import supply disruption, increased competition from alternative energy sources and other events. Reductions in or prolonged periods of low prices for natural gas and crude oil can cause a given reservoir to become uneconomic for continued production earlier than it would if prices were higher.

A sustained decline in or varying demand for such commodities could also adversely affect the financial performance of energy companies. Factors that could lead to a decline in demand include economic recession or other adverse economic conditions, political and economic conditions in other natural resource producing countries including embargoes, hostilities in the Middle East, military campaigns and terrorism, OPEC actions, higher fuel taxes or governmental regulations, increases in fuel economy, consumer shifts to the use of alternative fuel sources, exchange rates and changes in commodity prices or weather.

- *Water Risk.* Water supply utilities are companies that collect, purify, distribute and sell water. In the United States and around the world the industry is highly fragmented because most of the supplies are owned by local authorities. Companies in this industry are generally mature and are experiencing little or no per capita volume growth. Water supply utilities are subject to the risk of existing or future environmental contamination, including, among others, soil and groundwater contamination as well as the delivery of contaminated water, as a result of the spillage of hazardous materials or other pollutants. Water supply utilities are also subject to the risk of increased costs, which may result from a number of factors, including fluctuations in water availability or costs associated with desalination.
- *Public Infrastructure Risks.* We may invest in public infrastructure projects that constitute significant strategic value to public or governmental bodies. Such assets may have a national or regional profile and may have monopolistic or oligopolistic characteristics. The very nature of these assets could create additional risks not common in other industry sectors. Given the national or regional profile and/or irreplaceable nature of certain strategic assets, such assets may constitute a higher risk target for terrorist acts or political actions, such as expropriation, which may negatively affect the operations, revenue, profitability or contractual relationships of investments. For example, in response to public pressure and/or lobbying efforts by specific interest groups, government entities may put pressure on these investments to reduce toll rates, limit or abandon planned rate increases and/or exempt certain classes of users from tolls. Given the essential nature of the services provided by certain public infrastructure, there is also a higher probability that if an owner of such assets fails to make such services available, users of such services may incur significant damage and may be unable to replace the supply or mitigate any such damage, thereby heightening the risks of third-party claims. These assets are also impacted by the interests of local communities and stakeholders, which may affect the operation of such assets. Certain of these communities may have or develop interests or objectives which are different from, or even in conflict with, the owners of such assets.
- *Education Risks.* Education facilities may be impacted by risks beyond their operating and financial performance, including being adversely impacted by changes in the political environment, public sentiment or regulation. This could cause a reduction or loss in funding from local, state and federal governments. Additionally, certain education facilities (such as charter schools) are also operated pursuant to charters granted by various state or other regulatory authorities and are dependent upon compliance with the terms of such charters in order to obtain funding from local, state and federal governments and we can be adversely affected by a facility's failure to comply with its charter, an adverse audit or review, or non-renewal or revocation of a charter.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Equity Securities

*Equity Securities Risk, Including Common Stock Risk.* Market prices of common stocks and other equity securities may be affected by macroeconomic and other factors affecting the stock market in general, including changes in financial or political conditions that may affect particular industries or the economy in general and changes in investor sentiment. Prices of equity securities of individual issuers also can be affected by fundamentals unique to the issuer, including changes, or perceived changes, in the issuer's business, financial condition or prospects, and may fall to zero in the event of the issuer's bankruptcy. Equity security prices have historically experienced periods of significant volatility, particularly during recessions or other periods of financial stress, and can be expected to experience significant volatility in the future. The equity securities we hold may undergo sudden, unpredictable drops in price or long periods of price decline. There can be no assurance that the level of dividends paid with respect to the dividend paying equity securities in which we invest will be maintained. In addition, by writing covered call options on a portion of the listed equity securities in our investment portfolio, the capital appreciation potential of such securities will be limited.

The performance of certain of the equity securities in which we invest, including certain common stocks and the preferred equities and MLPs in which we invest, may be sensitive to changes in market interest rates and, accordingly, may be more highly correlated than the broader equity markets with the performance of debt securities, including the debt securities in which we invest. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the allocation of our assets among equity and debt securities will provide our common shareholders with any of the benefits typically associated with asset class diversification.

*Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk.* Investing in equity securities of small-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies may involve greater risks than investing in equity securities of larger, more established companies. Small-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies generally have limited product lines, markets and financial resources. Their equity securities may trade less frequently and in more limited volumes than the equity securities of larger, more established companies. Also, small-capitalization and mid-capitalization companies are typically subject to greater changes in earnings and business prospects than larger companies. As a result, the market prices of their equity securities may experience greater volatility and may decline more than those of large-capitalization companies in market downturns.

*Preferred Equity Risk.* The right of a holder of an issuer's preferred equity to distributions, dividends and liquidation proceeds is junior to the rights of the issuer's creditors, including holders of debt securities. Market prices of preferred equities may be subject to factors that affect debt and equity securities, including changes in market interest rates and changes, or perceived changes, in the issuer's creditworthiness. Holders of preferred equity may suffer a loss of value if distribution or dividend rates are reduced or distributions or dividends are not paid. Under normal conditions, holders of preferred equity usually do not have voting rights with respect to the issuer. The ability of holders of preferred equity to participate in the issuer's growth may be limited.

*MLP Risks.* An investment in MLPs involves some risks that differ from the risks involved in an investment in the common stock of a corporation. Holders of MLP common units have limited control and voting rights on matters affecting the MLP. Holders of MLP common units are exposed to a possibility of liability for all of the obligations of that MLP in the event that a court determines that the rights of the holders of MLP common units to vote to remove or replace the general partner of the MLP, to approve amendments to the MLP's organizational documents or to take other action under the MLP's organizational documents would constitute "control" of the business of that MLP, or a court or governmental agency determines that the MLP is conducting business in a state without complying with the limited partnership or LLC statute of that state.

Holders of MLP common units are also exposed to the risk that they will be required to repay amounts to the MLP that are wrongfully distributed to them. In addition, the market value of our investment in an MLP will depend largely on the MLP's treatment as a qualified publicly traded partnership for federal income tax purposes. If an MLP does not meet current legal requirements to maintain status as a publicly traded partnership that is taxed as a partnership for federal income tax purposes or if it is unable to do so because of changes in tax laws or regulations, it would be treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. In that case, the MLP would be obligated to pay income tax at the entity level, and distributions received by us generally would be taxed as dividend income. As a result, there could be a material reduction in our cash flow and there could be a material decrease in the market price of our common shares.

Certain MLPs in which we may invest depend upon their parent or sponsor entities for the majority of their revenues. If the parent or sponsor entity of such an MLP fails to make such payments or satisfy its obligations, the revenues and cash flows of the MLP and the ability of the MLP to make distributions to common unit holders, such as us, would be adversely affected.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

### Debt Securities

*Debt Securities Risks.* Investments in debt securities are generally subject to credit risk, extension risk, interest rate risk, prepayment risk and spread risk:

- *Credit Risk.* Credit risk is the risk that the market value of debt securities may decline if the issuer or the borrower, or a guarantor, defaults or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations, such as making timely payments of principal or interest. We could lose money if the issuer of or borrower under, or a guarantor of, a debt security defaults or is unable or unwilling to make timely principal or interest payments. The lower quality or unrated securities in which we invest may present increased credit risk as compared to higher rated securities, including the possibility of default or bankruptcy.
- *Extension Risk.* During periods of rising market interest rates, it becomes more expensive for a borrower to refinance its existing debt obligations. During such periods, repayments of debt securities may occur more slowly than anticipated by the market because the issuer or borrower will prefer to pay interest at a lower rate. This may cause the market prices of such debt securities to decline.
- *Interest Rate Risk.* The market prices of debt securities typically decline in the event of increases in market interest rates, which are currently near historically low levels. Changes in government policy may cause market interest rates to rise, which may result in periods of market volatility or harm our performance and net asset value. Declines in market interest rates also may increase prepayments of debt securities, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. Debt securities with longer maturities tend to be more sensitive to changes in market interest rates, typically making their prices more volatile than securities with shorter maturities. The Federal Reserve recently raised the federal funds rate several times, and has indicated that it may continue to do so. Therefore, there is a risk that interest rates will rise, which will likely drive down bond prices.
- *Prepayment, Call or Reinvestment Risk.* Many issuers and borrowers have a right to prepay their debt securities prior to the stated maturity date. If market interest rates fall, an issuer or borrower may exercise this right in order to refinance its debt obligations at a lower rate. In that event, a holder of the issuer's or borrower's debt securities will not benefit from the rise in market price that normally accompanies a decline in market interest rates. Reinvestment risk is the risk that, upon the sale or repayment (at maturity or otherwise) of debt securities we hold, we will be required to reinvest the proceeds in debt securities paying lower interest rates than the debt securities that were sold or repaid. In this event, our distribution rate may decline. A decline in the income we receive from our investments is likely to have a negative effect on our market price, net asset value and/or overall return.
- *Spread Risk.* Wider credit spreads and decreasing market values typically represent a deterioration of a debt security's credit soundness and a perceived greater likelihood or risk of default by the issuer. High Yield Securities Risks. High yield debt securities, commonly referred to as "junk" bonds, are debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e., BB+/Ba1 or lower) or unrated securities that our Adviser or Subadviser deems to be of comparable quality. These securities may be subject to greater levels of credit and liquidity risk than debt securities rated investment grade. In addition, high yield debt securities generally have greater price fluctuations, are less liquid and are more likely to experience a default than higher rated debt securities. High yield debt securities are considered predominately speculative with respect to the issuer's continuing ability to make principal and interest payments. High yield debt securities are especially subject to adverse changes in general economic conditions and in the industries in which the issuers are engaged, to changes in the financial condition of the issuers and to price fluctuations in response to changes in interest rates.

During recessions, other periods of financial stress or periods of rising interest rates, highly leveraged issuers may experience financial stress that could adversely affect their ability to make payments of interest and principal and increase the possibility of default. The market prices of high yield debt securities have historically been subject to significant, rapid declines, reflecting an expectation that many issuers of such securities might experience financial difficulties. In these events, the yields on high yield debt securities rise dramatically, reflecting the risk that holders of such securities could lose a substantial portion of the value of their investment as a result of the issuers' financial restructuring or default. It can be expected that similar market price declines will occur in the future. The market for high yield debt securities generally is thinner and less active than that for higher rated securities, which may limit our ability to sell such securities at fair value in response to changes in the economy or financial markets. Adverse publicity and investor perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, also may decrease the market prices and liquidity of high yield debt securities, especially in a thinly traded market. Changes by NRSROs in their rating of a debt security may affect the market price of such security. Analysis of the creditworthiness of issuers of high yield debt securities may be more complex than for issuers of higher-quality debt securities, and our ability to achieve our investment objective may, to the extent we invest in high yield debt securities, be more dependent upon our Adviser's credit analysis than would be the case if we were investing in higher-quality debt securities.

The corporate debt securities in which we invest generally will be high yield debt securities. Because the performance of high yield corporate debt securities, especially during periods of market stress, may be affected by changes, or perceived changes, in the issuer's business, financial condition or prospects, the performance of our investments in high yield corporate debt securities may be correlated with the performance of equity securities, including the equity securities in which we invest. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the allocation of our assets among equity and debt securities will provide our common shareholders with any of the benefits typically associated with asset class diversification.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Defaulted Securities Risks.* Defaulted securities are speculative and involve substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in high yield securities or unrated securities of comparable quality that have not defaulted. We generally will not receive interest payments on the defaulted securities and there is a substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. We may incur additional expenses to the extent we are required to seek recovery upon a default in the payment of principal or interest on our portfolio holdings. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to a defaulted security, we may lose the value of our entire investment or may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than our original investment. Defaulted securities and any securities received in exchange for defaulted securities may be subject to restrictions on resale.

*Bank Loan and Loan Participation Risks.* Investing in bank loans involves risks that are additional to and different from those relating to investing in other types of debt securities. Any specific collateral used to secure a bank loan may decline in value or become illiquid, which would adversely affect the loan's value. In the event of a borrower's bankruptcy or other default, we could experience delays or limitations with respect to our ability to realize the benefits of the collateral securing a bank loan, and there can be no assurance regarding the value that may be obtained upon the sale of collateral. No active trading market may exist for certain bank loans or loan participations, which may impair our ability to realize full value in the event we need to sell a loan or loan participation and make it difficult for us to value the bank loans and loan participations in which we invest. Adverse market conditions may impair the liquidity of some actively traded bank loans and loan participations. To the extent that a secondary market does exist for certain bank loans and loan participations, the market may be subject to irregular trading activity and wide bid/ask spreads, which may result in limited liquidity and pricing transparency. In addition, bank loans and loan participations may be subject to restrictions on sales or assignment and generally are subject to extended settlement periods that may be longer than seven days.

Subordinated loans are lower in priority of payment than senior loans. Accordingly, they are typically lower rated and subject to greater risk that the cash flow of the borrower and the collateral securing the loan, if any, may be insufficient to meet scheduled payments after giving effect to the borrower's senior debt obligations. Subordinated loans generally have greater price volatility than senior loans and may be less liquid. We may not be able to unilaterally enforce all rights and remedies under a bank loan and with regard to any associated collateral. If we purchase a loan participation, we generally will have no direct right to enforce compliance by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement, and we may not directly benefit from the collateral securing the underlying debt obligation. As a result, we would be exposed to the credit risk of both the borrower under the bank loan and the lender selling the participation.

There is typically less available information about most bank loans than is the case for many other types of debt instruments. Bank loans may not be deemed to be "securities" for purposes of the federal securities laws, and bank loan investors may not have the protections of the anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws and must rely instead on contractual provisions in loan agreements and applicable common-law fraud protections.

*Municipal-Related Securities Risks.* The yields on, and market prices of, municipal-related securities are dependent on a variety of factors, including general conditions of the municipal securities market, the size of a particular offering, the maturity of the obligation and the rating of the particular issue. The ability of issuers of municipal-related securities to make timely payments of interest and repayments of principal may be diminished during general economic downturns including in respect of potential reallocations of cost burdens among federal, state and local governments or among parties involved with operating and managing our issuers. In addition, laws enacted in the future by Congress or state legislatures or referenda could extend the time for payment of principal and/or interest, or impose other constraints on enforcement of such obligations or on the ability of municipalities to levy taxes.

Issuers of municipal-related securities might seek protection under the bankruptcy laws. In the event of bankruptcy of such an issuer, we could experience delays in collecting principal and interest and we may not be able to collect all principal and interest to which we are entitled.

The availability of information in the municipal-related securities market is less than in other markets, increasing the difficulty of evaluating and valuing securities. As a result, our investment performance may be more dependent on the analytical abilities of our Adviser. The municipal-related securities we hold may be secured by payments to be made by private entities, and changes in market conditions affecting such securities, including the downgrade of a private entity obligated to make such payments, could have a negative impact on the value of our investments, the municipal-related securities market generally or our performance. We may invest in municipal-related securities that are unsecured. While such unsecured investments may benefit from the same or similar financial and other covenants available to indebtedness ranking ahead of the investments and may benefit from cross-default provisions and security over an issuer's assets, some or all of such terms may not be part of particular investments. Moreover, our ability to influence an issuer's affairs, especially during periods of financial distress or following an insolvency, is likely to be substantially less than that of senior creditors. For example, under typical subordination terms, senior creditors are able to block the acceleration of the debt or the exercise by debt holders of other rights they may have as creditors. Accordingly, we may not be able to take steps to protect our investments in a timely manner or at all and there can be no assurance that our rate of return objectives overall or any particular investment will be achieved. The municipal-related securities market is a highly fragmented market that is very technically driven and it is expected that there will be regional variations in economic conditions or supply-demand fundamentals. Because the Fund expects to invest less than 50% of its total assets in tax-exempt municipal-related securities, the Fund does not expect to be eligible to pay "exempt interest dividends" to shareholders and interest on municipal-related securities will be taxable to shareholders of the Fund when received as a distribution from the Fund.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

In addition, our investments may be more sensitive to adverse economic, business and/or political developments if our investment portfolio includes a substantial portion of its assets in the securities of similar or related projects and/or types municipal-related securities (for example only, revenue bonds, general obligation bonds or private activity bonds) as such events may adversely affect a specific industry or local political and economic conditions, leading to declines in the creditworthiness and value of our investments. The secondary market for certain municipal-related securities, particularly below investment grade municipal-related securities, tends to be less well-developed or liquid than many other securities markets, which may adversely affect our ability to sell our investments at attractive prices.

Municipal leases and certificates of participation involve special risks not normally associated with general obligation or revenue bonds. Leases and installment purchase or conditional sale contracts (which typically provide for title to the leased asset to pass eventually to the governmental issuer) are typically utilized as a means for governmental issuers to acquire property and equipment without meeting constitutional and statutory requirements for the issuance of debt. The debt issuance limitations are deemed to be inapplicable because of the inclusion in many leases or contracts of "non-appropriation" clauses that relieve the governmental issuer of any obligation to make future payments under the lease or contract unless money is appropriated for such purpose by the appropriate legislative body on a yearly or other periodic basis. In addition, such leases or contracts may be subject to the temporary abatement of payments in the event the governmental issuer is prevented from maintaining occupancy of the leased premises or utilizing the leased equipment. Although the obligations may be secured by the leased equipment or facilities, the disposition of the property in the event of non-appropriation or foreclosure might prove difficult, time consuming and costly, and may result in a delay in recovering or the failure to fully recover our original investment. In the event of non-appropriation, an issuer would be in default, and taking ownership of the assets may be a remedy available to us, although we do not anticipate that such a remedy would normally be pursued. Certificates of participation, which represent interests in unmanaged pools of municipal leases or installment contracts, involve the same risks as the underlying municipal leases. In addition, we may be dependent upon the municipal authority issuing the certificates of participation to exercise remedies with respect to the underlying securities. Certificates of participation also entail a risk of default or bankruptcy, both of the issuer of the municipal lease and also the municipal agency issuing the certificate of participation.

The municipal-related securities in which we invest generally will be directly originated municipal securities. Directly originated securities represent obligations structured directly by a single purchaser, or a limited number of institutional purchasers, and the issuer, and are typically not rated by credit rating agencies. We expect that the directly originated municipal-related securities in which we invest generally will be deemed by our Adviser to be of comparable quality to securities rated below investment grade and that such securities will belong to relatively small issues. We expect that the directly originated municipal-related securities in which we invest will have limited trading markets and therefore will tend to be less liquid than municipal securities rated investment grade or issued by traditional municipal issuers. This may make it difficult for us to value the municipal-related securities in which we invest. In addition, we will likely be able to sell such municipal-related securities only in private transactions with another investor or group of investors, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully arrange such transactions if and when we desire to sell any of our municipal related securities or, if successfully arranged, that we will be able to obtain favorable values upon the sale of our municipal-related securities in such transactions.

Additional risks for investing in municipal securities depending on the types of each securities include:

- **Municipal Note Risks.** Municipal notes are shorter term municipal debt obligations that typically provide interim financing in anticipation of tax collection, bond sales or revenue receipts. To the extent there is a shortfall in the anticipated proceeds, the notes may not be fully repaid by an issuer and our returns would be adversely affected.
- **Private Activity Bond Risks.** Private activity bonds are, in most cases, tax-exempt securities issued by states, municipalities or public authorities to provide funds, typically through a loan or lease arrangement, to a private entity for the purpose of financing construction or improvement of a facility to be used by the entity. Such bonds are secured typically by revenues derived from loan repayments or lease payments due from the entity, which may or may not be guaranteed by a parent entity or otherwise secured. Private activity securities generally are not secured by a pledge of the taxing power of the issuer of such bonds. Repayment of such securities generally depends on the revenues of a private entity and may be subject to additional risk of non-payment.
- **General Obligation Bond Risks.** General obligation bonds are secured by the issuer's pledge of its full faith, credit and taxing power for the payment of principal and interest. Timely payments by the issuer and the repayment of principal when due depend on its credit quality, ability to raise tax revenues and ability to maintain an adequate tax base. The taxing power of any governmental entity may be limited, however, by provisions of its state constitution or laws, and an entity's creditworthiness will depend on many factors, including, for example only, potential erosion of its tax base due to population declines, natural disasters, declines in the state's industrial base or inability to attract new industries, economic limits on the ability to tax without eroding the tax base, state legislative proposals or voter initiatives to limit ad valorem real property taxes and the extent to which the entity relies on federal or state aid, access to capital markets or other factors beyond the state's or entity's control.
- **Revenue Bond Risks.** Revenue bonds are payable only from the revenues derived from a particular facility or class of facilities or, in certain cases, from the proceeds of a special excise tax or other specific revenue source (for example, payments from the user of the facility being financed) and accordingly, the timely payment of interest and the repayment of principal in accordance with the terms of the revenue or special obligation bond depends on the economic viability of such facility or such revenue source.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

- *Moral Obligation Bond Risks.* Moral obligation bonds are typically issued by special purpose public authorities. If an issuer of moral obligation bonds is unable to meet its obligations, the repayment of such bonds becomes a moral commitment but not a legal obligation of the state or municipality that created the special purpose public authority that issued the bonds.
- *Municipal Commercial Paper Risks.* Municipal commercial paper is typically unsecured and issued to meet short-term financing needs. The lack of security presents some risk of loss to us since, in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy, unsecured creditors are repaid only after the secured creditors out of the assets, if any, that remain.
- *Municipal Lease Obligation Risks.* Certificates of participation issued by government authorities or entities to finance the acquisition or construction of equipment, land and/or facilities represent participations in a lease, an installment purchase contract or a conditional sales contract relating to such equipment, land or facilities and as with debt obligations, are subject to the risk of non-payment.
- *Zero-Coupon Securities Risks.* Interest on zero-coupon bonds is not paid on a current basis and accordingly, the values of such securities are subject to greater fluctuations than are the value of securities that distribute income regularly and may be more speculative than such bonds. Further, the values of zero coupon bonds may be highly volatile during periods when interest rates rise or fall.
- *Tender Option Bond Risks.* Investments in tender option bond transactions expose us to counterparty risk and leverage risk, as well as the risk of loss of principal.
- *Variable Rate Demand Obligation Risks.* If the bank or financial institution that is the counterparty on a VRDO is unable to pay, upon demand or at maturity, we may lose money.
- *Financial Futures Risks.* Trading in financial futures contracts may tend to be less liquid than trading in other futures contracts. The trading of futures contracts also is subject to certain market risks, such as inadequate trading activity, which could at times make it difficult or impossible to liquidate existing positions.
- *Insured Municipal Bond Risks.* Although municipal bond insurance is expected to protect us against losses caused by a bond issuer's failure to make interest or principal payments, such insurance does not protect us or our investors against losses caused by declines in a bond's market value. Further, we cannot be certain that any insurance company will make these payments. In addition, if we purchase the insurance, we will bear any related premiums and other related costs, which will reduce our returns.
- *Participation Note Risks.* Because a participation note is an obligation of the issuer, rather than a direct investment in shares of the underlying security or basket of securities, we may suffer losses potentially equal to the full value of the participation note if the issuer fails to perform its obligations.
- *Pay-in-Kind Note Risks.* An issuer's ability to repay the principal of an investment in pay-in-kind notes may be dependent upon a liquidity event or the long-term success of such issuer, the occurrence of which is uncertain.

*Operating and Financial Risks of Issuers and Impact of Other Issuers.* One of the fundamental risks associated with our investments is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments on its outstanding debt obligations when due and the related risk that the value of a debt security may decline because of concerns about the issuer's ability or willingness to make such payments. Because we may invest our assets in high yield securities or unrated securities of comparable quality, our credit risks are greater than those of funds that buy only investment grade securities. Investments in inverse floaters will increase our credit risk. Our return would be adversely impacted if an issuer of debt securities in which we invest becomes unable to make such payments when due. Issuers in which we invest could deteriorate as a result of, among other factors, adverse developments in their businesses, changes in the competitive environment or an economic downturn. As a result, issuers that we expect to be stable may operate, or expect to operate, at a loss or have significant variations in operating results, may require substantial additional capital to support their operations or to maintain their competitive position or may otherwise have a weak financial condition or be experiencing financial distress. In addition, we and other investment funds sponsored by our Adviser have made (and/or will in the future make) investments in issuers that have operations and assets in many jurisdictions. It is possible that the activities of one issuer may have adverse consequences on one or more other issuers (including our issuers), even in cases where the issuers are held by different Tortoise investment funds and have no other connection to each other.

*Risks of Investments in Less Established Issuers.* Although from time to time we will seek to make investments in respect of established issuers, we have not established any minimum size for the issuers in which we may invest and are expected to make investments in smaller, less established issuers. For example, such issuers may have shorter operating histories on which to judge future performance and, if operating, may have negative cash flow. In the case of start-up enterprises, such issuers may not have significant or any operating revenues. Less established issuers tend to have smaller capitalizations and fewer resources (including cash) and, therefore, often are more vulnerable to funding shortfalls and financial failure. In addition, less mature issuers could be deemed to be more susceptible to irregular accounting or other fraudulent practices. In the event of fraud by any issuer in which we invest, we may suffer a partial or total loss of capital invested in that issuer. There can be no assurance that any such losses will be offset by gains (if any) realized on the Fund's other investments.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*U.S. Government Obligation Risks.* While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. government may be, or be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Other Investment Risks

*Liquidity Risk.* Our Direct Investments will be highly illiquid, and we will likely be able to sell such securities only in private transactions with another investor or group of investors, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully arrange such transactions if and when we desire to sell any of our Direct Investments or, if successfully arranged, that we will be able to obtain favorable values upon the sale of our Direct Investments in such transactions. In addition, our investments in debt securities may expose us to liquidity risk. The corporate debt securities in which we invest generally will be high yield debt securities, and these securities have historically been less liquid than securities rated investment grade, especially during periods of market stress. We expect that the directly originated municipal securities in which we invest will have limited trading markets and therefore will tend to be less liquid than municipal securities rated investment grade or issued by traditional municipal issuers.

With respect to our investments in listed equity securities, we may invest in securities of any market capitalization, including small- and mid-capitalization companies, and may be exposed to liquidity risk when trading volume, lack of a market maker, or legal restrictions impair our ability to sell particular securities or close call option positions at an advantageous price or a timely manner. We may invest in mid-capitalization and small-capitalization companies, which may be more volatile and more likely than large-capitalization companies to have narrower product lines, fewer financial resources, less management depth and experience and less competitive strength. In the event certain securities experience limited trading volumes, the prices of such securities may display abrupt or erratic movements at times. These securities may be difficult to sell at a favorable price at the times when we believe it is desirable to do so.

*Private Company Securities Risk.* Our investments in private companies may be subject to higher risk than investments in securities of public companies. Little public information may exist about many of the issuers of these securities, and we will be required to rely on the ability of our Adviser and Subadviser to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential risks and returns involved in investing in these issuers. If our Adviser or Subadviser is unable to obtain all material information about the issuers of these securities, it may be difficult to make a fully informed investment decision, and we may lose some or all of our investment in these securities. These factors could subject us to greater risk than investments in securities of public companies and negatively affect our investment returns, which could negatively impact the dividends paid to you and the value of your investment. In addition, we will likely be able to sell our investments in private companies only in private transactions with another investor or group of investors, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully arrange such transactions if and when we desire to sell any of our investments in private companies or, if successfully arranged, that we will be able to obtain favorable values upon the sale of our investments in private companies in such transactions.

*Restricted Securities Risk, including Rule 144A Securities Risk.* Restricted securities are less liquid than securities traded in the open market because of statutory and contractual restrictions on resale. Such securities are, therefore, unlike securities that are traded in the open market, which can be expected to be sold immediately if the market is adequate. This lack of liquidity may create special risks for us.

Restricted securities are subject to statutory and contractual restrictions on their public resale, which may make it more difficult to value them, may limit our ability to dispose of them and may lower the amount we could realize upon their sale. To enable us to sell our holdings of a restricted security not registered under the Securities Act, we may have to cause those securities to be registered. The expenses of registering restricted securities may be determined at the time we buy the securities. When we must arrange registration because we wish to sell the security, a considerable period may elapse between the time the decision is made to sell the security and the time the security is registered so that we could sell it. We would bear the risks of any downward price fluctuation during that period.

Rule 144A provides an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act for the resale of certain restricted securities to qualified institutional buyers, such as us. However, an insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing the Rule 144A-eligible securities that we hold could affect adversely the marketability of certain Rule 144A securities, and we might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices.

*Non-U.S. Securities Risks.* Investments in securities of non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers) involve risks not ordinarily associated with investments in securities and instruments of U.S. issuers. For example, non-U.S. companies are not generally subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial standards and requirements comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies. Non-U.S. securities exchanges, brokers and companies may be subject to less government supervision and regulation than exists in the U.S. Dividend and interest income may be subject to withholding and other non-U.S. taxes, which may adversely affect the net return on such investments. Because we intend to limit our investments in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers (including Canadian issuers) to no more than 30% of our total assets, we will not be able to pass through to our shareholders any foreign income tax credits as a result of any foreign income taxes we pay. There may be difficulty in obtaining or enforcing a court judgment abroad. In addition, it may be difficult to effect repatriation of capital invested in certain countries. With respect to certain countries, there are also risks of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, political or social instability or diplomatic developments that could affect the Fund’s assets held in non-U.S. countries. There may be less publicly available information about a non-U.S.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

company than there is regarding a U.S. company. Non-U.S. securities markets may have substantially less volume than U.S. securities markets and some non-U.S. company securities are less liquid than securities of otherwise comparable U.S. companies. Non-U.S. markets also have different clearance and settlement procedures that could cause the Fund to encounter difficulties in purchasing and selling securities on such markets and may result in the Fund missing attractive investment opportunities or experiencing a loss. In addition, a portfolio that includes securities issued by non-U.S. issuers can expect to have a higher expense ratio because of the increased transaction costs in non-U.S. markets and the increased costs of maintaining the custody of such non-U.S. securities. When investing in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers, there is also the risk that the market price of such an investment, measured in U.S. dollars, will decrease because of unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates. We do not currently intend to hedge our exposure to non-U.S. currencies.

Investments in companies domiciled in the United Kingdom (“UK”), or that otherwise have significant ties to the UK, are subject to Brexit risk. Brexit risk is the risk that the exit of the UK from the European Union occurs in a disruptive manner. Potential effects of a disruptive Brexit include, but are not limited to, adverse effects on supply chains and labor markets, the potential for new taxes to be imposed on goods crossing borders, declining real estate markets and a weakening of the pound sterling. Emerging Market Securities Risks. Investments in securities of non-U.S. issuers located in emerging markets involve all of the risks generally applicable to investments in securities of non-U.S. issuers. These risks are heightened with respect to investments in emerging market securities. In addition, investments in emerging market securities are subject to a number of risks, including risks related to economic structures that are less diverse and mature than those of developed countries; less stable political systems and less developed legal systems; national policies that may restrict foreign investment; wide fluctuations in the value of investments, possibly as a result of significant currency exchange rate fluctuations; smaller securities markets making investments less liquid; and special custody arrangements.

*Terrorism and Cybersecurity Risks.* Essential asset issuers are subject to disruption as a result of terrorist activities and other geopolitical events, including upheaval in the Middle East or other energy-producing regions. Cyber hacking could also cause significant disruption and harm to essential asset issuers. The U.S. government has issued warnings that certain essential assets, specifically those related to energy infrastructure, including exploration and production facilities, pipelines and transmission and distribution facilities, might be specific targets of terrorist activity. Additionally, digital and network technologies (collectively, “cyber networks”) might be at risk of cyberattacks that could potentially seek unauthorized access to digital systems for purposes such as misappropriating sensitive information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption. Cyberattacks might potentially be carried out by persons using techniques that could range from efforts to electronically circumvent network security or overwhelm websites to intelligence gathering and social engineering functions aimed at obtaining information necessary to gain access.

*Covered Call Risks.* We cannot guarantee that our covered call option overlay strategy will be effective. There are several risks associated with transactions in options on securities, including:

- There are significant differences between the securities and options markets that could result in an imperfect correlation between these markets, causing a given covered call option transaction not to achieve its objectives. A decision as to whether, when and how to use covered calls (or other options) involves the exercise of skill and judgment, and even a well-conceived transaction may be unsuccessful because of market behavior or unexpected events.
- The use of options may require us to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times or for prices other than current market values, may limit the amount of appreciation we can realize on an investment or may cause us to hold a security we might otherwise sell. As the writer of a covered call option, we forego, during the option’s life, the opportunity to profit from increases in the market value of the security covering the call option above the exercise price of the call option, but retain the risk of loss should the price of the underlying security decline. Although such loss would be offset in part by the option premium received, in a situation in which the price of a particular stock on which we have written a covered call option declines rapidly and materially or in which prices in general on all or a substantial portion of the stocks on which we have written covered call options decline rapidly and materially, we could sustain material depreciation or loss to the extent we do not sell the underlying securities (which may require us to terminate, offset or otherwise cover our option position as well).
- There can be no assurance that a liquid market will exist when we seek to close out an option position. If we were unable to close out a covered call option that we had written on a security, we would not be able to sell the underlying security unless the option expired without exercise. Reasons for the absence of a liquid secondary market for exchange-traded options may include, but are not limited to, the following: (1) there may be insufficient trading interest; (2) restrictions may be imposed by an exchange on opening transactions or closing transactions or both; (3) trading halts, suspensions or other restrictions may be imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options; (4) unusual or unforeseen circumstances may interrupt normal operations on an exchange; (5) the trading facilities may not be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (6) the relevant exchange could discontinue the trading of options. In addition, our ability to terminate OTC options may be more limited than with exchange-traded options and may involve the risk that counterparties participating in such transactions will not fulfill their obligations.
- The principal factors affecting the market value of an option include supply and demand, interest rates, the current market price of the underlying security in relation to the exercise price of the option, the dividend or distribution yield of the underlying security, the actual or perceived volatility of the underlying security and the time remaining until the expiration date. Any of the foregoing could impact or cause to vary over time the amount of income we are able to generate through our covered call option overlay strategy.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

- The number of covered call options we can write is limited by the number of shares of the corresponding common stock we hold. Furthermore, our covered call option transactions may be subject to limitations established by each of the exchanges, boards of trade or other trading facilities on which such options are traded.
- If we fail to maintain any required asset coverage ratios in connection with any use by us of leverage, we may be required to redeem or prepay some or all of our leverage instruments. Such redemption or prepayment would likely result in our seeking to terminate early all or a portion of any option transaction. Early termination of an option could result in a termination payment by or to us. Hedging and Derivatives Risks. In addition to writing call options as part of our investment strategy, we may invest in derivative instruments for hedging or risk management purposes, and for short-term purposes such as maintaining market exposure pending investment of the proceeds of this offering or transitioning our portfolio between different asset classes. Our use of derivatives could enhance or decrease the cash available to us for payment of distributions or interest, as the case may be. Derivatives can be illiquid, may disproportionately increase losses and have a potentially large negative impact on our performance. Derivative transactions, including options on securities and securities indices and other transactions in which we may engage (such as forward currency transactions, futures contracts and options thereon and total return swaps), may subject us to increased risk of principal loss due to unexpected movements in stock prices, changes in stock volatility levels, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and imperfect correlations between our securities holdings and indices upon which derivative transactions are based. We also will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to any OTC derivatives contracts we enter into.

Interest rate transactions will expose us to certain risks that differ from the risks associated with our portfolio holdings. There are economic costs of hedging reflected in the price of interest rate swaps, floors, caps and similar techniques, the costs of which can be significant, particularly when long-term interest rates are substantially above short-term rates. In addition, our success in using hedging instruments is subject to our Adviser's ability to predict correctly changes in the relationships of such hedging instruments to our leverage risk, and there can be no assurance that our Adviser's judgment in this respect will be accurate. Consequently, the use of hedging transactions might result in a poorer overall performance, whether or not adjusted for risk, than if we had not engaged in such transactions. There is no assurance that the interest rate hedging transactions into which we enter will be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions are subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that payment on our hedging transactions may not correlate exactly with our payment obligations on senior securities. To the extent there is a decline in interest rates, the market value of certain derivatives could decline and result in a decline in our net assets.

*Counterparty Risk.* The risk exists that a counterparty to a derivatives contract or other transaction in a financial instrument held by us or by a special purpose or structured vehicle in which we invest may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations, including making payments to us, due to financial difficulties. We may obtain no or limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other reorganizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed. Transactions that we enter into may involve counterparties in the financial services sector and, as a result, events affecting the financial services sector may cause our share value to fluctuate.

In the event of a counterparty's (or its affiliate's) insolvency, our ability to exercise remedies, such as the termination of transactions, netting of obligations and realization on collateral, could be stayed or eliminated under new special resolution regimes adopted in the United States, the European Union and various other jurisdictions. Such regimes generally provide government authorities with broad authority to intervene when a financial institution is experiencing financial difficulty. In particular, the regulatory authorities could reduce, eliminate or convert to equity the liabilities of a counterparty subject to such proceedings in the European Union (sometimes referred to as a "bail in").

**Operational Risks**

*Distribution Risks.* We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. We cannot assure you that you will receive distributions at a particular level or at all. Dividends and distributions on equity securities are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors. If stock market volatility declines, the level of premiums from writing covered call options will likely decrease as well. Payments to close-out written call options will reduce amounts available for distribution from gains earned in respect of call option expiration or close out. A significant decline in the value of the securities in which we invest may negatively impact our ability to pay distributions or cause you to lose all or a part of your investment.

In addition, the 1940 Act may limit our ability to make distributions in certain circumstances. Restrictions and provisions in any future credit facilities and our debt securities also may limit our ability to make distributions. For federal income tax purposes, we are required to distribute substantially all of our net investment income each year to maintain our status as a RIC, to reduce our federal income tax liability and to avoid a potential excise tax. If our ability to make distributions on our common shares is limited, such limitations could, under certain circumstances, impair our ability to maintain our qualification for taxation as a RIC or result in our having an income or excise tax liability, which would have adverse consequences for our shareholders.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

*Operating Results Risk.* We could experience fluctuations in our operating results due to a number of factors, including the return on our investments, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses on our investments and written call options, the level of call premium we receive by writing covered calls, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

*Market Discount Risk.* Shares of closed-end investment companies frequently trade at a discount from net asset value. Continued development of alternative vehicles for investing in essential asset companies may contribute to reducing or eliminating any premium or may result in our common shares trading at a discount. The risk that our common shares may trade at a discount is separate from the risk of a decline in our net asset value as a result of investment activities.

Whether shareholders will realize a gain or loss for federal income tax purposes upon the sale of their common shares depends upon whether the market value of the common shares at the time of sale is above or below the shareholder's basis in such common shares, taking into account transaction costs, and it is not directly dependent upon our net asset value. Because the market price of our common shares will be determined by factors such as the relative demand for and supply of the shares in the market, general market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict whether our common shares will trade at, below or above net asset value, or at, below or above the public offering price for our common shares.

*Portfolio Turnover Risk.* At times, particularly during our initial twelve months of operation, our portfolio turnover may be higher. High portfolio turnover involves greater transaction costs to us and may result in greater realization of capital gains, including short-term capital gains.

*Valuation Risks.* Our Direct Investments will typically consist of securities for which a liquid trading market does not exist. The fair value of these securities may not be readily determinable. We will value these securities in accordance with valuation procedures adopted by our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors may use the services of an independent valuation firm to review the fair value of certain securities prepared by our Adviser. The types of factors that may be considered in fair value pricing of our investments include, as applicable, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the issuer's ability to make payments, the markets in which the issuer does business, comparison to publicly traded companies, discounted cash flow and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of non-traded securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, they may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates. The determination of fair value by our Board of Directors may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a liquid trading market for these securities existed. Our net asset value could be adversely affected if the determinations regarding the fair value of our investments were materially higher than the values that we ultimately realize upon the disposition of such securities.

*Tax Risks.* We intend to elect to be treated, and to qualify each year, as a RIC under the Code. To maintain our qualification for federal income tax purposes as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. If for any taxable year we fail to qualify for the special federal income tax treatment afforded RICs, all of our taxable income will be subject to federal income tax at regular corporate rates (without any deduction for distributions to our shareholders) and our income available for distribution will be reduced.

*Leverage Risks.* Our use of leverage through the issuance of preferred shares or debt securities, and any borrowings or other transactions involving indebtedness (other than for temporary or emergency purposes), would be considered "senior securities" for purposes of the 1940 Act and create risks. Leverage is a speculative technique that may adversely affect common shareholders. If the return on investments acquired with borrowed funds or other leverage proceeds does not exceed the cost of the leverage, the use of leverage could cause us to lose money. Successful use of leverage depends on our Adviser's ability to predict or hedge correctly interest rates and market movements, and there is no assurance that the use of a leveraging strategy will be successful during any period in which it is used. Because the fee paid to our Adviser and Subadviser will be calculated on the basis of Managed Assets, the fees will increase when leverage is utilized, giving our Adviser an incentive to utilize leverage.

Our issuance of senior securities involves offering expenses and other costs, including interest payments, that are borne indirectly by our common shareholders. Fluctuations in interest rates could increase interest or distribution payments on our senior securities and could reduce cash available for distributions on common shares. Increased operating costs, including the financing cost associated with any leverage, may reduce our total return to common shareholders.

The 1940 Act and/or the rating agency guidelines applicable to senior securities impose asset coverage requirements, distribution limitations, voting right requirements (in the case of the senior equity securities) and restrictions on our portfolio composition and our use of certain investment techniques and strategies. The terms of any senior securities or other borrowings may impose additional requirements, restrictions and limitations that are more stringent than those currently required by the 1940 Act, and the guidelines of the rating agencies that rate outstanding senior securities. These requirements may have an adverse effect on us and may affect our ability to pay distributions on common shares and preferred shares. To the extent necessary, we currently intend to redeem any senior securities to maintain the required asset coverage. Doing so may require that we liquidate portfolio securities at a time when it would not otherwise be desirable to do so.

**Additional Information** (unaudited) (continued)

*Capital Markets Risks.* In the event of an economic downturn or increased financial stress, the cost of raising capital in the debt and equity capital markets may increase, and the ability to raise capital may be limited. In particular, concerns about the general stability of financial markets and specifically the solvency of lending counterparties may impact the cost of raising capital from the credit markets through increased interest rates, tighter lending standards, difficulties in refinancing debt on existing terms or at all and reduced, or in some cases ceasing to provide, funding to borrowers. In addition, lending counterparties under existing revolving credit facilities and other debt instruments may be unwilling or unable to meet their funding obligations. As a result of any of the foregoing, we or the companies in which we invest may be unable to obtain new debt or equity financing on acceptable terms. If funding is not available when needed, or is available only on unfavorable terms, we or the companies in which we invest may not be able to meet obligations as they come due. Moreover, without adequate funding, essential asset companies may be unable to execute their growth strategies, complete future acquisitions, take advantage of other business opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, any of which could have a material adverse effect on their revenues and results of operations.

*Legal, Regulatory and Policy Risks.* Legal and regulatory changes could occur that may adversely affect us, our investments and our ability to pursue our investment strategies and/or increase the costs of implementing such strategies. Certain changes have already been proposed and additional changes are expected. New or revised laws or regulations may be imposed by the SEC, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC"), the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Federal Reserve or other governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations that could adversely affect us. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the enforcement or interpretation of existing statutes and rules by governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations.

Instability in financial markets during and following the 2007–2009 global financial crisis led the U.S. government and foreign governments to take a number of unprecedented actions designed to support certain financial institutions and segments of the financial markets that experienced extreme volatility, and in some cases a lack of liquidity. While economic and financial conditions in the United States and elsewhere have been recovering for several years, volatility remains and a perception that conditions remain fragile persists to some extent. Withdrawal of government support or investor perception that such efforts are not succeeding could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of certain securities.

In the event of future instability in financial markets, U.S. federal and state governments and foreign governments, their regulatory agencies or self-regulatory organizations may take additional actions that affect the regulation of the securities in which we invest, or the issuers of such securities, in ways that are unforeseeable and on an "emergency" basis with little or no notice, with the consequence that some market participants' ability to continue to implement certain strategies or manage the risk of their outstanding positions may be suddenly and/or substantially eliminated or otherwise negatively impacted. Given the complexities of the global financial markets and the limited timeframe within which governments may be required to take action, these interventions may result in confusion and uncertainty, which in itself may be materially detrimental to the efficient functioning of such markets as well as previously successful investment strategies.

In addition, the securities and futures markets are subject to comprehensive statutes, regulations and margin requirements. The CFTC, the SEC, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, other regulators and self-regulatory organizations and exchanges are authorized under these statutes and regulations and otherwise to take extraordinary actions in the event of market emergencies. We, our Adviser and our Subadviser historically have been eligible for exemptions from certain regulations. However, there is no assurance that we, our Adviser or our Subadviser will continue to be eligible for such exemptions.

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act") and related regulatory developments have imposed comprehensive new regulatory requirements on swaps and swap market participants. The new regulatory framework includes: (1) registration and regulation of swap dealers and major swap participants; (2) requiring central clearing and execution of standardized swaps; (3) imposing margin requirements on swap transactions; (4) regulating and monitoring swap transactions through position limits and large trader reporting requirements; and (5) imposing record keeping and centralized and public reporting requirements, on an anonymous basis, for most swaps. The CFTC is responsible for the regulation of most swaps and has completed most of its rules implementing the Dodd-Frank Act swap regulations. The SEC has jurisdiction over a small segment of the market referred to as "security-based swaps," which includes swaps on single securities or credits, or narrow-based indices of securities or credits, but has not yet completed its rulemaking. The implementation of the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act by the SEC and the CFTC could adversely affect our ability to pursue our investment objective. The Dodd-Frank Act and the rules promulgated thereunder could, among other things, adversely affect the value of our investments, restrict our ability to engage in derivative transactions and/or increase the costs of such derivative transactions.

The CFTC and certain futures exchanges have established limits, referred to as "position limits," on the maximum net long or net short positions which any person may hold or control in particular options and futures contracts; those position limits also may apply to certain other derivatives positions we may wish to take. All positions owned or controlled by the same person or entity, even if in different accounts, may be aggregated for purposes of determining whether the applicable position limits have been exceeded. Thus, even if we do not intend to exceed applicable position limits, it is possible that different clients managed by our Adviser, our Subadviser and their affiliates may be aggregated for this purpose. Therefore it is possible that the trading decisions of our Adviser or our Subadviser may have to be modified and that positions we hold may have to be liquidated in order to avoid exceeding such limits. The modification of investment decisions or the elimination of open positions, if it occurs, may adversely affect our performance.

## Additional Information (unaudited) (continued)

Changes in U.S. social, political, regulatory and economic conditions or in laws and policies governing foreign trade, manufacturing, development, investment and support for clean energy initiatives, and any negative sentiments towards the United States as a result of such changes, could adversely affect the business of the essential asset companies in which we expect to invest. In addition, reduced immigration into the United States of educated professionals from overseas or negative sentiments towards the United States among non-U.S. employees or prospective employees could adversely affect the ability of the companies in which we expect to invest to hire and retain highly skilled employees. Any of these developments could have an adverse effect on the value of our investments.

The impact of continued trade tensions with China, or an escalation to a trade war, may adversely effect currencies, commodities and individual companies in which we invest. U.S. companies that source material and goods from China, and those that make large amounts of sales in China would be particularly vulnerable to an escalation of trade tensions. Uncertainty regarding the outcome of the trade tensions and the potential for a trade war could cause the dollar to decline against safe haven currencies, such as the Japanese yen and the euro.

*Subsidiary Risks.* By investing in any Subsidiary, we will be indirectly exposed to the risks associated with such Subsidiary's investments. The instruments that will be held by any Subsidiary will generally be similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Fund and will be subject to the same risks that apply to similar investments if held directly by the Fund. The Subsidiaries will not be registered under the 1940 Act, and, unless otherwise noted, will not be subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. However, we will wholly own and control any Subsidiary, and we and any Subsidiary will each be managed by our Adviser or our Subadviser and will share the same portfolio management teams. Our Board of Directors will have oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Fund, including its investment in the Subsidiaries, and our role as sole shareholder of any Subsidiary. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or any jurisdiction in which a Subsidiary is formed could result in our inability or the inability of the Subsidiaries to operate as expected and could adversely affect the Fund. For example, changes in U.S. tax laws could affect the U.S. tax treatment of, or consequences of owning, the Fund or the Subsidiaries, including under the RIC rules.

*Segregation and Coverage Risks.* Certain portfolio management techniques, such as, among other things, entering into swap agreements, using reverse repurchase agreements, futures contracts or other derivative transactions, may be considered senior securities under the 1940 Act unless steps are taken to segregate our assets or otherwise cover our obligations. To avoid having these instruments considered senior securities, we segregate liquid assets with a value equal (on a mark-to-market basis) to our obligations under these types of transactions, enter into offsetting transactions or otherwise cover such transactions. In cases where we do not follow such procedures, such instruments may be considered senior securities and our use of such transactions will be required to comply with the restrictions on senior securities under the 1940 Act. We may be unable to use segregated assets for certain other purposes, which could result in us earning a lower return on our portfolio than we might otherwise earn if we did not have to segregate those assets in respect of or otherwise cover such portfolio positions. To the extent our assets are segregated or committed as cover, it could limit our investment flexibility. Segregating assets and covering positions will not limit or offset losses on related positions. *Limitations on Transactions with Affiliates Risk.* The 1940 Act limits our ability to enter into certain transactions with certain of our affiliates. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security directly from or to any portfolio company that is considered our affiliate under the 1940 Act. However, we may under certain circumstances purchase any such portfolio company's securities in the secondary market, which could create a conflict for our Adviser or Subadviser between our interests and the interests of the portfolio company, in that the ability of our Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable, to recommend actions in our best interests might be impaired.

The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, including Other Tortoise Accounts, which could include investments in the same issuer (whether at the same or different times). To the extent there is a joint transaction among us and Other Tortoise Accounts requiring exemptive relief, we may rely on an exemptive order from the SEC obtained by the Adviser and certain Other Tortoise Accounts that permits us, among other things, to co-invest with certain other persons, including certain Other Tortoise Accounts, subject to certain terms and conditions. Such relief may not cover all circumstances and we may be precluded from participating in certain transactions due to regulatory restrictions on transactions with affiliates. *Anti-Takeover Provisions Risks.* Our Declaration of Trust and Bylaws include provisions that could delay, defer or prevent other entities or persons from acquiring control of us, causing us to engage in certain transactions or modify our structure. These provisions may be regarded as "anti-takeover" provisions. Such provisions could limit the ability of common shareholders to sell their shares at a premium over the then-current market prices by discouraging a third party from seeking to obtain control of us.



**Office of the Company  
and of the Investment Adviser**

Tortoise Capital Advisors, L.L.C.  
6363 College Boulevard  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 981-1020  
(913) 981-1021 (fax)  
www.tortoiseecofin.com

**Board of Directors of  
Tortoise Energy Infrastructure Corp.  
Tortoise Midstream Energy Fund, Inc.  
Tortoise Pipeline & Energy Fund, Inc.  
Tortoise Energy Independence Fund, Inc.  
Tortoise Power and Energy Infrastructure Fund, Inc.  
Ecofin Sustainable and Social Impact Term Fund**

H. Kevin Birzer, Chairman  
Tortoise Capital Advisors, L.L.C.

Rand C. Berney  
Independent

Conrad S. Ciccotello  
Independent

Alexandra Herger  
Independent

Jennifer Paquette  
Independent

**Administrator**

U.S. Bancorp Fund Services, LLC  
615 East Michigan St.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53202

**Custodian**

U.S. Bank, N.A.  
1555 North Rivercenter Drive, Suite 302  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53212

**Transfer, Dividend Disbursing  
and Reinvestment Agent**

Computershare Trust Company, N.A. /  
Computershare Inc.  
P.O. Box 30170  
College Station, Tex. 77842-3170  
(800) 426-5523  
www.computershare.com

**Legal Counsel**

Husch Blackwell LLP  
4801 Main St.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64112

**Investor Relations**

(866) 362-9331  
info@tortoiseecofin.com

**Stock Symbols**

Listed NYSE Symbols: TYG, NTG, TTP, NDP, TPZ, TEAF

This report is for stockholder information. This is not a prospectus intended for use in the purchase or sale of fund shares. **Past performance is no guarantee of future results and your investment may be worth more or less at the time you sell.**



6363 College Boulevard, Suite 100A  
Overland Park, KS 66211

[www.tortoiseecofin.com](http://www.tortoiseecofin.com)